

# UWE Bristol and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs): *Programme mapping portfolio*

**Georgina Gough and the  
Knowledge Exchange for Sustainability Education (KESE)**

## Acknowledgements

This document represents the work of over 100 staff across UWE, and many students. However, particular thanks must go to KESE departmental representatives who have encouraged and coordinated action within their disciplines, particularly:

- Georgina Gough (Geography and Environmental Management)
- Geraldine Lucas (Nursing and Midwifery)
- Grant Howie (Arts and Creative Industries)
- Ian Brooks (Computer Science and Creative Technologies)
- Janet Carruthers (Business and Management)
- Jo Buckley (Art and Design)
- Jon Mullholland (Social Sciences)
- Jona Razzaque (Law)
- Laura Fogg-Rogers (Engineering Design and Mathematics)
- Nicola Horner (Accounting and Finance)
- Peter Bradley (Economics)
- Sam Bonnett (Applied Sciences)
- Sonja Oliviera (Architecture)
- Steve Evans (Allied Health Professions)
- Verity Jones (Education and Childhood)

Thanks also to other individuals who have contributed to this initiative at points over these first five years, specifically:

- Anthony Wilkins and the BA (Hons) Fashion Communication team
- Christine Hill and the BA (Hons) Illustration team
- Deborah Southerland and the BA (Hons) Fashion Textiles team
- Emma Bird (Social Sciences)
- Fiona Spotswood (Business and Management)
- Grazyna Wiejak-Roy (Real Estate)
- Nadia Algosaibi (Engineering Design and Mathematics)
- Nick Simpson (Civil and Environmental Engineering)
- Paul Pilkington (Public Health)
- Svetlana Cicmil (Business and Management)
- Venkat Bakthavatchalam (Engineering Design and Mathematics)

Special mention to Jamie Roxburgh for his graphic design on the project and to Jim Longhurst (Assistant Vice Chancellor – Environment and Sustainability) for his support for and leadership of sustainability at UWE.

Final thanks to The Students' Union at UWE (particularly, Rachel Colley, Green Team Leaders and Student Sustainability Coordinators, Student Rep Coordinators, Will Hoskins, Sustainability Officers and Student Department Sustainability Reps) for their ongoing enthusiasm and engagement of students in sustainability initiatives.

# Contents

	page
<b><i>Acknowledgements</i></b>	
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Mapping process: Overview</b>	<b>5</b>
<b><i>Discipline-specific maps and mapping process</i></b>	
<b>Health and Applied Sciences</b>	<b>8</b>
Allied Health Professions	8
Nursing and Midwifery	20
Health and Social Sciences	27
Applied Sciences	35
<b>Environment and Technology</b>	<b>47</b>
Geography and Environmental Management	49
Architecture and the Built Environment	62
Computer Science and Creative Technologies	66
Engineering Design and Mathematics	71
<b>Arts, Creative Industries and Education</b>	<b>80</b>
Education and Childhood	80
Art and Design	89
Arts and Cultural Industries	96
<b>Business and Law</b>	<b>102</b>
Accounting, Economics and Finance	102
Business and Management	114
Law	119
<b>Concluding statement</b>	<b>122</b>

# Introduction

At the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development (Rio+20) in June 2012, a process was initiated to formulate a set of sustainable development goals (SDGs) for pursuing focused and coherent action on sustainable development. The SDGs emphasize the need to achieve balance between the economic, social and environmental dimensions of sustainable development. This approach is premised on the recognition that sustainability requires full acknowledgement of the inter-linkages between these dimensions, and also between issues and sectors. Education has become increasingly visible in the international development agenda, and the SDGs provide a window of opportunity to reflect on and to advance an integrated approach to education. Such integrated approach to education planning will be necessary to achieve high quality education and wider development outcomes.

This document provides examples of ways by which programmes of study at UWE Bristol are engaging with the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and using them to reflect on the content, delivery and outcomes of UWE's educational provision. Each of the 'maps' contained here was produced by leaders and academics from the programmes or discipline in question.

This work was the subject of an Advance HE Collaborative Award for Teaching Excellence for the Knowledge Exchange for Sustainability Education (KESE). The five year project which has led to the creation of this document will inform UWE's ongoing commitment to the SDGs. Further curriculum mapping will take place, as will consideration of ways by which UWE's research activities contribute and align to the ambitions of the SDGs.

Students have played an important role in our work with the SDGs: Undertaking mapping, creating new reading lists for their peers, co-organising events, bringing back examples of action from industry and collaborating with their academic tutors to enhance our engagement with the SDGs. They will continue to be crucial partners in our SDG work over the next five years.

## Mapping process: Overview

The project which is represented in this document has evolved over its first five years. The original activity involved considering what it might look like to 'map' a programme against the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (hereafter, the SDGs). A set of ten maps were produced for a SDG Roadshow event which UWE hosted in 2017. The response from UWE staff engaged in what might, in retrospect, be referred to as a pilot, and from those who were presented with our initial exhibition, was so overwhelming positive, that plans were made to roll out the mapping across the institution. Since then, those involved have continued to explore various interpretations of the task and continued to be met with almost unanimous positive response. There are a few key elements of the process which has been undertaken which may be of value to others.

### Defining the task

At the most basic level, the task has always been to undertake conscious and meaningful assessment of the alignment between the activities and actions of the institution (UWE Bristol) and the UN Sustainable Development Goals. At programme level, this has most commonly been interpreted in one of three ways:

1. How well does the programme cover the SDG in its curriculum content?
2. How is knowledge from this discipline relevant to understanding the challenges within and helping to achieve each SDG?
3. How is professional practise in jobs linked to this discipline connected to each of the SDGs?

Less commonly, programme teams have given consideration to the ways by which a programme of study is delivered and alignment of that delivery with the ambitions of the SDGs. In some instances, those who are undertaking the mapping have identified their own interpretation but over time, the project team have provided more and more examples of 'how others have done it'. This has been helpful to accelerate responses but arguably has stifled the creativity displayed in the early stages of the project.

### Finding 'local' meaning

Although there has always been a centrally identified purpose to the SDG mapping, it has been useful to enable programme teams to identify their own local meaning for this task. This often relates to other activities that are taking place at the time of mapping or soon afterwards such as programme revalidation with an external professional body, internally-driven curriculum review or specific programme enhancement agendas relating, for example, to student recruitment or employability. With a variety of ways to approach the SDG mapping, it has been possible for programme teams to tailor the task to meet those alternative objectives which has been useful for colleague buy in.

Once a programme team has identified key desirable outcomes of the mapping, they can then tailor the mapping process and outputs to those intended outcomes. For example, a programme that was keen to produce a map to attract future students might choose to

highlight the variety of activities across the programme that enable students to learn about and potentially take action for sustainable development. A programme team that was seeking to improve the employability outcomes of their graduates, might seek to create a map highlighting the variety of professional opportunities linked to knowledge that students will gain on a particular programme. If the desired outcomes include staff development, then it will be more critical that the entire programme team are engaged with the task.

### **Using staff 'champions'**

As noted in the acknowledgements at the beginning of this report, there is a group who have been key to the activity documented here. This is the Knowledge Exchange for Sustainability Education (KESE) group. In the last few years, KESE has consisted of one representative from each academic department at UWE and has thus been able to champion the SDG mapping across the institution. The champion role has evolved over the course of the project. In the initial stages of the project, much time was spent interpreting the task and preparing examples relevant to disciplines which other colleagues could relate to. The original set of maps represented several disciplines from across the university. Over time, the champions have taken on more of a facilitation and coordination role within discipline areas. Within programme teams, on occasion, it has also been useful to identify a relevant champion, most commonly the programme leader. Sometimes this champion has been a student of the programme.

### **Building capacity**

In relation to the process of mapping against the SDGs, the staff champions identified above have supported colleagues in understanding the task and producing content for their own programme or discipline map. This enabled the pace of mapping to increase as the years of the project have gone on. However, this project has had another notable role to play in capacity building across the university. The process of engaging in SDG mapping has enabled staff and students to develop not only a good understanding of the SDGs, but a deep awareness of the ways by which disciplines that they study or teach, and their own individual actions can contribute towards the achievement of both the Goals and institutional commitments for sustainable development.

### **Working together**

The success of this project to date has without doubt been due largely to the collaborative and inclusive approach which has been taken from the very start. The project coordinator worked with one staff champion initially and this quickly grew into a shared process. The KESE group have shared their individual approaches, successes and challenges with each other at regular meetings each academic year and have learned from each other. The process of sharing example maps across the institution has broadened awareness of the diverse offering which the university has in terms of programmes and disciplines and has also facilitated the development of greater respect amongst disciplines. For the individual KESE members, professional partnerships have developed such that these colleagues now teach across disciplines on each other's modules and programmes and are collaborating on interdisciplinary research initiatives.

### **Working with students**

Students have been important partners in our SDG mapping work and in the changes to teaching and learning and assessment practise which have followed mapping. The Students' Union at UWE have been important facilitators of student engagement; running events at which students have been made aware of and engaged in mapping activity. The Students' Union also created roles for students to act as sustainability reps within academic departments and these reps have often chosen to engage in SDG mapping or other related activity as part that Rep role. There is a particularly important role for students to play in relation to our SDG maps and the view which they give of our programmes of study. Academics will know what the intended outcomes of their programmes are but seeking the student perspective is critical to ensuring that our intended outcomes are achieved.

### **Sharing externally**

As noted above, this project has grown out of an exhibition created for an externally-run but UWE-hosted event. From that point onwards, this has been a project that we have regularly shared externally, particularly at academic conferences focused on sustainability in higher education, but also broader teaching and learning contexts and in SDG forums. The response and discussion which have followed from presentation of this work at various stages of its development have been hugely supportive and positive, helping to encourage further activity and the continue evolution of the project.

### **Project outputs**

The remainder of this document is broken down by academic discipline area. A short overview of bespoke activity undertaken within each discipline is provided, followed by examples of 'maps' created by the discipline. These are simply snapshots in time, representing a particular interpretation of the task and a particular perspective on the entity being mapped (module, programme, discipline). This is a live project and maps, programmes and the project itself continue to evolve.

## **Health and Applied Sciences**

### ***Allied Health Professions***

In the Department of Allied Health Professions SDG mapping was undertaken for the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy programme in 2017. The activities of the programme that contributed to SDG goals were many and varied, perhaps, an 'easy win', given that the ethos of the profession is about enabling meaningful occupations for people in all facets of their lives and utilising community partnerships to do so. The process revealed extensive sustainable activity at all levels of student learning and experience and it also revealed some gaps in consideration of UN SDG goals. The output of the exercise was a presentation, but this needs to be updated.

The process of SDG mapping was also commenced in other allied health professions programmes at around the same time. This proved to be more challenging, with programmes typically addressing the mapping process like a formal audit, or 'box ticking' task. For some of these programmes it is due to their curricula being very competency based i.e. learning a set of skills to apply in practice. Since then, due to this, I have adopted a more bespoke approach to supporting sustainable development goals in allied health professions programmes, usually by working directly with individual colleagues to advise on initiatives they have.

The Coronavirus crisis has imposed upon health and social care a large number of challenges to delivering programmes in traditional ways. For example, practice placements with partner organisations have been suspended until further notice and 'hands-on' skills learning, which normally takes place on campus, cannot proceed. With this in mind, I am looking at launching some new initiatives in DAHP, which hopefully have positive sustainability implications:

### **Telehealth and Placements**

There has been a sudden explosion of interest in the possibilities of technology use in health and social care, especially given that many of our practice partners are having to move their consultations online due to the Coronavirus crisis. At first sight this could have very positive sustainability implications in reducing high carbon footprint activity, such as driving to placements across the region. (There may also be negative connotations in terms of reduced 'face to face' contact and the implications that has on health and well-being of service users, clinicians and students!) How can we support placement providers in having our students alongside them and participating in telehealth? How do we prepare our students for such placement experiences? How can we map this to sustainable goals? Discussions are planned to discuss the way forward, including with nursing and midwifery colleagues and then to conduct similar discussions with practice partners.

### **Student Projects with a Sustainability Focus**

Many students pursue research projects (or other non-research learning) with a sustainable development/practice angle, or their societies are engaged in sustainable projects. It is the intention to create a central database of such activity. I can also be a conduit and connect students across programmes where there is common ground.



### **Decolonising the curriculum**

We are looking to build on communications from the library about decolonising learning materials and the work of programmes in other parts of the university to decolonise. How is this relevant to allied health professions programmes? We have substantially increased proportion of cohorts that are from ethnic minority backgrounds and/or from overseas in recent years and we are looking to have more global reach. Interested staff will be invited to a webinar as a platform to discuss a departmental/programmatic decolonisation strategy.

















Programmes still to be mapped include

- BSc(Hons) Optometry
- BSc(Hons) Paramedic Science
- BSc(Hons) Sport Rehabilitation
- MSc Advanced Practice
- MSc Medical Ultrasound
- MSc Physician Associate Studies
- MSc Rehabilitation

***Steve Evans      Associate Head of Department, Allied Health Professions***

# BSc (Hons) Diagnostic Radiography

This map identifies ways by which the programme aligns to the SDGs.

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Partnerships with clinical practice have enhanced the communal learning experience. Staff connected to individual students via the practice educator scheme enhance good health and wellbeing.</p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Maintaining a sustainable programme using innovative approaches to teaching delivery. Ongoing upgrades to diagnostic equipment and radiotherapy planning suite, VERT upgrades. Maintenance of connections between practice staff/service users to ensure ready and able graduates.</p>			
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Selection of students is not based on gender. Application forms are assessed on content and applicant merit. The aim is to mirror the mix of gender equality in practice.</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>			<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p> <p>The promotion and delivery of CPD activities and modules including doorstep delivery, on-line and blended learning, partnership delivery. Attendance at CPD activities and inclusion in partnership delivery.</p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>The use of private providers and independent sectors for practice placements. Working in partnership with private sector partners. E.G Spire, proton Partners.</p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Continued development of on-line delivery and self-directed enquiry learning to reduce impact of travelling to the university. The allocation of Year 2 and 3 placements at the same time allow students to adjust their living arrangements to reduce the cost of requiring multiple accommodation</p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Reduction of paper use through use of e-portfolios, on-line information on Blackboard learning environment</p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>On-line learning where appropriate in order to reduce carbon footprint.</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Ensure professional standards are met and signposting to the support available. Ensure the safeguarding policy is followed at all times. Wider issues addressed within the Professional Issues module within the undergraduate programme.</p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<h1 style="text-align: center;">BSc (Hons) Radiotherapy and Oncology</h1> <p style="text-align: center;">This map articulates ways in which the running and purpose of the BSc Radiotherapy and Oncology programme meet ambitions of the SDGs.</p>	<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Partnerships with clinical practice have enhanced the communal learning experience. Staff connected to individual students via the practice educator scheme enhance good health and wellbeing.</p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>We ensure ongoing upgrades to diagnostic equipment and our radiotherapy planning suite, VERT upgrades. We maintain connections between practice staff and service users to ensure ready and able graduates.</p>		
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Selection of students is not based on gender. Application forms are assessed on content and applicant merit. The aim is to mirror the mix of gender equality in practice.</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>		<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	 <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>UWE develops and delivers CPD activities and modules which support professionalism in practice and workforce development. We deliver these in flexible and accessible ways including doorstep delivery, on-line and blended learning and partnership delivery.</p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>The use of private providers and independent sectors for practice placements ensures that students get a variety of experiences whilst training.</p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>We continue to develop on-line delivery and self-directed enquiry learning to reduce the need for students to travel to the university. Students are allocated their Year 2 and 3 placements at the same time to allow them to plan their living arrangements to reduce the cost of requiring multiple accommodation.</p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>We have reduced our use of paper use through conversion to use of e-portfolios and provision of on-line information through the Blackboard learning environment.</p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>We deliver on-line learning where appropriate in order to reduce our carbon footprint.</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>We ensure that professional standards are met and that students are signposted to the support available. We ensure that safeguarding policies are followed at all times. Wider social justice issues are issues addressed within the professional issues modules within the undergraduate programme.</p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>

# BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy

SDG issues covered in the programme | *Place in the programme*

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Covered in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Covered in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p> <p>Core to the Occupational Therapy programme</p> <p>Students study human biological systems function and dysfunction, within the context of the physical and social environments, drawing on human development/ageing theory, ergonomics and inclusive design. They learn how biological, psychological and social factors all combine to not only explain human behaviour, but also to influence human health and well-being.</p> <p>Students develop competence in analysis of occupation, activity and occupational performance in context and articulate an understanding of its relationship to health and well-being. This learning is informed by sociology, social policy and social model of disability. Models of practice are explored with emphasis on person-centred practice.</p> <p>Study of Occupational Therapy and Psychosocial and Physical Challenges develops understanding of the role of the occupational therapist in enabling clients to deal with the effects of psychosocial challenges (mental health and learning disability) to occupation. Impact should be considered in terms of person-centred outcomes. Students are encouraged to develop a client-centred approach in the construction of hypothetical occupational therapy intervention options.</p> <p>In developing their Skills and Strategies for Occupational Therapy students focus thinking behind the use of occupation as the means and end of therapy (often referred to as clinical or professional reasoning) and the practical application of this with service users. In consideration of Complex Needs and Occupation students develop as practitioners who are aware that service users may have one, two or more health and/or well-being needs which require input from themselves and/or a skilled team of mixed professionals to best meet their occupational needs.</p>		<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Core to the Occupational Therapy programme.</p> <p>The Occupational Therapy programme is delivered via a range of diverse teaching and learning approaches. These include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keynote lectures</li> <li>• Problem/Enquiry Based Learning</li> <li>• Practicals/simulations</li> <li>• Activity Analysis</li> <li>• Workshops Directed and self directed, independent learning</li> <li>• Reflective Platforms</li> <li>• Seminars</li> <li>• Academic Personal Tutors</li> <li>• Peer Assisted Learning (integrative, online learning e.g. Wikis)</li> </ul> <p>Summative and formative assessments are also diverse enabling students to develop a range of verbal, oral, reading and writing skills and to demonstrate their knowledge and skills via a range of formats.</p> <p>Students will complete:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One exam only (online)</li> <li>• Written Assignments</li> <li>• Individual Presentations</li> <li>• Group Presentations</li> <li>• Structured Oral and Practical Exam (SOPPE)</li> <li>• Defended Posters</li> <li>• Research dissertation</li> <li>• Learning Contracts</li> </ul> <p>Added value elements of the Occupational Therapy programme include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dedicated cohort Facebook pages</li> <li>• Placement Newsletters</li> <li>• Occupational Therapy Society (optional)</li> <li>• Professional body student membership (optional)</li> <li>• Feeling of community and connection to each other, to partners in practice, to service users and to society.</li> </ul>			
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Covered in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Not currently covered explicitly in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>			<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Not currently covered explicitly in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>Covered in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>Covered in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Core to the Occupational Therapy programme</p> <p>Widening Occupation Weeks provide students with 30 weeks of professional placement experience to prepare them for the real world.</p> <p>Role Emerging Placements include opportunities with Missing Link Crisis House, Recovery Cottage, St Mungo's Complex Needs Service, Leonard of Cheshire Bristol and 1625 Independent People.</p> <p>Inclusive Design Project (year 1) and Access Audits (year 2) provide further opportunities for students to explore issues linked to sustainable communities.</p>		<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Covered in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Not currently covered explicitly in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Not currently covered explicitly in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Not currently covered explicitly in the Occupational Therapy programme</p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p> <p>Core to the Occupational Therapy programme</p> <p>The programme team is committed to the widening participation agenda through values based recruitment and selection. Public involvement (service users and practitioners) in recruitment and selection events occurs on an equal par to academics. The aim is to achieve equal access to the profession.</p> <p>The profession is underpinned by Occupational Science which explores the relationship between occupation and development, and how occupation changes over the life course. If people are unable to engage in their chosen or desired occupations, then they are occupationally deprived and are unable to have full human rights. Occupational Scientists and Occupational Therapists seek to remove the barriers that people face in order that they can fully participate in Society. To this end, Occupational Therapists work alongside not only people with health challenges, and impairments, but also many other groups that are occupationally deprived such as refugees and prisoners.</p> <p>A sociological perspective informs the programme with consideration given to social and occupational determinants of health and well-being, the social model of disability and the recovery model.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Covered in the Occupational Therapy programme</p> <p>Core to the Occupational Therapy programme</p> <p>Delivery of all aspects of the programme, from recruitment and selection to qualification and employment, are in partnership with a broad and representative array of stakeholders.</p> <p>Recruitment and selection includes public involvement on an equal par to academics. Teaching and learning includes sessions on the majority of modules delivered by either external, specialist practitioners or expert service users. These include the contexts of acute inpatient mental health, early intervention, ethical issues, mother and baby care, eating disorders, cardiovascular care, paediatrics, respiratory conditions, vascular surgery, burns, and amputees.</p> <p>Students benefit from hundreds of placement opportunities in primary care, secondary care and social care across the Southwest region.</p>

## BSc(Hons) Occupational Therapy: In depth analysis

Four SDGs are covered in depth in the BSc Occupational Therapy programme.



Link between occupation and health and well-being is explicitly stated in module handbooks at all levels of the programme:

- Elements of Human Performance 1: human biological systems function and dysfunction, but within the context of the physical and social environments. Also draw on human development/ageing theory, ergonomics and inclusive design.
- Elements of Human Performance 2: how biological, psychological and social factors all combine to not only explain human behaviour, but also to influence human health and well-being.
- Exploring Occupation, Health and Well-being 1: demonstrate competence in analysis of occupation, activity and occupational performance in context and articulate an understanding of its relationship to health and well-being. Sociology, Social Policy and Social Model of Disability.
- Exploring Occupation, Health and Well-being 2: Models of practice, person-centred practice, Widening Occupation Week (WOW)  
*"WOW helped me know what is available for my patients when I qualify." (Level 1 student)*  
*"Focus on the environment/contextual influences." (Level 1 student)*
- Occupational Therapy and Psychosocial Challenges: understanding of the role of the occupational therapist in enabling clients to deal with the effects of psychosocial challenges (mental health and learning disability) to occupation. Impact should be considered in terms of person-centred outcomes.
- Occupational Therapy and Physical Challenges: the role of the Occupational Therapist within a range of key practice areas associated with Physical Challenges. A strong emphasis will be placed on the development of a client-centred approach in the construction of hypothetical occupational therapy intervention options.
- Skills & Strategies for Occupational Therapy: focuses primarily on two things:
  1. thinking behind the use of occupation as the means and end of therapy – often referred to as clinical or professional reasoning
  2. practical application of this with service users
- Complex Needs and Occupation: As practitioners we need to be aware that our service users may have one, two or more health and or well-being needs which require input from ourselves and/or a skilled team of mixed professionals to best meet their occupational needs.  
*"Taught to do best, but can't do everything. Know how to use activity rather than just learn. Broad skill set." (year 2 student)*



# 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



Core to the Occupational Therapy programme.

The Occupational Therapy programme is delivered via a range of diverse teaching and learning approaches. These include:

- Keynote lectures
- Problem/Enquiry Based Learning
- Practicals/simulations
- Activity Analysis
- Workshops Directed and self directed, independent learning
- Study Skills
- Reflective Platforms
- Seminars
- Academic Personal Tutors
- Peer Assisted Learning Integrative, online learning e.g. Wikis

Summative and formative assessments are also diverse enabling students to develop a range of verbal, oral, reading and writing skills and to demonstrate their knowledge and skills via a range of formats.

Students will complete:

- One exam only (online)
- Written Assignments
- Individual Presentations
- Group Presentations
- Structured Oral and Practical Exam (SOPE)
- Defended Posters
- Research dissertation
- Learning Contracts

Added value elements of the Occupational Therapy programme include:

- Dedicated cohort Facebook pages
- Placement Newsletters
- Occupational Therapy Society (optional)
- Professional body student membership (optional)
- Feeling of community and connection to each other, to partners in practice, to service users and to society.

# 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES

Core to the Occupational Therapy programme

The programme team is committed to the widening participation agenda through values based recruitment and selection. Public involvement (service users and practitioners) in recruitment and selection events occurs on an equal par to academics. The aim is to achieve equal access to the profession.

The profession is underpinned by Occupational Science which explores the relationship between occupation and development, and how occupation changes over the life course. If people are unable to engage in their chosen or desired

occupations, then they are occupationally deprived and are unable to have full human rights. Occupational Scientists and Occupational Therapists seek to remove the barriers that people face in order that they can fully participate in Society. To this end, Occupational Therapists work alongside not only people with health challenges, and impairments, but also many other groups that are occupationally deprived such as refugees and prisoners.

A sociological perspective informs the programme with consideration given to social and occupational determinants of health and well-being, the social model of disability and the recovery model.

# 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS

Core to the Occupational Therapy programme

Delivery of all aspects of the programme, from recruitment and selection to qualification and employment, are in partnership with a broad and representative array of stakeholders.

Recruitment and selection includes public involvement on an equal par to academics. Teaching and learning includes sessions on the majority of modules delivered by either external, specialist practitioners or expert service users. These include the contexts of acute inpatient mental health, early intervention, ethical issues, mother and

baby care, eating disorders, cardiovascular care, paediatrics, respiratory conditions, vascular surgery, burns, and amputees.

Students benefit from hundreds of placement opportunities in primary care, secondary care and social care across the Southwest region.



**Heat map of coverage/engagement in BSC (Hons) Occupational Therapy programme**

SDG's								
	No poverty	Zero hunger	Good health and wellbeing	Quality education	Gender equality	Clean water and sanitation	Affordable and clean energy	Decent work and economic growth
☐☐ Yes ☐☐☐ Hell Yes! ☐☐ No ? = Don't know	☐	☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
SDG's								
Industry, innovation and infrastructure	Reduced inequalities	Sustainable cities and communities	Responsible consumption and production	Climate action	Life below water	Life on land	Peace, justice and strong institutions	Partnerships for the goals
☐	☐☐	☐☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐☐

# 1 NO POVERTY



Not directly addressed in programme learning outcomes.

# 2 ZERO HUNGER



Not directly addressed in programme learning outcomes.

# BSc (Hons) Physiotherapy

This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.

# 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

- Understand the need to engage service users and carers in planning and evaluating diagnostics, and therapeutic interventions to meet their needs and goals.
- Understand how psychology, sociology and cultural diversity inform an understanding of health, illness and health care in the context of physiotherapy and the incorporation of this knowledge into physiotherapy practice.
- Demonstrate skills in organising, delivering, managing and monitoring an exercise programme in healthy populations (e.g. to strengthen, stretch, improve balance, and cardiovascular fitness).
- Demonstrate safe and appropriate treatment techniques to specified musculoskeletal conditions for peripheral joints of the body.
- Demonstrate a reasoned knowledge of bio-psychosocial factors that contribute to staying healthy and health promotion across the age spectrum.
- Analyse the challenges experienced as a professional and the skills required in facilitating a collaborative approach to improving the service and experience for patients and public (service users and carers).

# 4 QUALITY EDUCATION

- Understand how communication skills affect assessment and engagement of service users and how the means of communication should be modified to address and take account of factors such as age, capacity, learning ability and physical ability.
- Understand the need to provide service users or people acting on their behalf with the information necessary to enable them to make informed decisions.
- Demonstrate a developing ability to organise and communicate information in a variety of formats, tailored to specific levels (e.g. to the individual client, carer or member of the multidisciplinary team) and to the standards required for the work place setting.

# 5 GENDER EQUALITY



- Understand the need to act in the best interests of service users at all times.
- Demonstrate a developing awareness of equality, diversity, ethical, professional and legal issues related to physiotherapy practice.
- Understand the need to respect and uphold the rights, dignity, values, and autonomy of service users including their role in the diagnostic and therapeutic process and in maintaining health and wellbeing.
- Recognise that relationships with service users should be based on mutual respect and trust, and be able to maintain high standards of care even in situations of personal incompatibility.
- Be aware of the characteristics and consequences of verbal and non-verbal communication and how this can be affected by factors such as age, culture, ethnicity, gender, socio-economic status and spiritual or religious beliefs.

# 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



Not directly addressed in programme learning outcomes.

# 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



Not directly addressed in programme learning outcomes.

**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England



# 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

- Be able to demonstrate a logical and systematic approach to problem solving.
- Be able to apply problem solving and clinical reasoning to assessment findings to plan and prioritise appropriate physiotherapy.
- Be able to change their practice as needed to take account of new developments or changing contexts.
- Be able to evaluate research and other evidence to inform their own practice.
- Analyse the value of different methods and approaches and demonstrate an understanding for the theoretical basis for using evidence in the clinical reasoning process.
- Demonstrate awareness of the monitoring and intervention methods and equipment commonly used to support critically ill patients.
- Deliver safe, effective and appropriate assessment and treatment techniques.
- Comply with relevant policies and practice within the legal and ethical boundaries of the profession, seeking advice or referral to other professionals where appropriate.

# 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

- Be able to apply problem solving and clinical reasoning to assessment findings to plan and prioritise appropriate physiotherapy.
- Be able to change their practice as needed to take account of new developments or changing contexts.
- Recognise the value of research to the critical evaluation of practice.
- Demonstrate and apply safe and effective subjective/objective assessment and treatment skills.
- Apply skills to critically appraise and relate evidence to physiotherapy practice.
- Conduct a piece of research which reflects critical understanding of research processes and issues, for example ethics, reliability, validity and in the context of the physical therapies.
- To be able to apply problem solving and clinical reasoning to assessment findings to plan and prioritise appropriate physiotherapy intervention, make reasoned decisions, and critically evaluate interventions by engaging in evidence-based practice, reflection and use of appropriate outcome measures.
- Comply with relevant policies and practice within the legal and ethical boundaries of the profession, seeking advice or referral to other professionals where appropriate.

# 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES

- Be able to recognise the need to identify and take account of, and adapt practice to meet, the physical, psychological, social and cultural needs of individuals and communities.
- Maintain standards of personal and professional conduct (UKC Guidance on Conduct and Ethics for Students 2012), practice in a non-discriminatory manner showing awareness of the impact of culture, equality and diversity on practice.
- Identify challenges to health that relate to specific client groups and show an understanding of how physiotherapists can promote health and physical activity in these client groups.
- Demonstrate an understanding of global perspectives and cross-cultural capability in order to be able to perform, professionally and socially, in a multicultural environment.
- Critically evaluate the opportunities and dilemmas that arise from working with patients in a variety of settings and the implications of a socially diverse society.

# 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



- Demonstrate an understanding of the need for a clinical outcome measure and evidence-based practice with specific client groups.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the principles of rehabilitation for people with cardio-respiratory problems associated with chronic illness and long-term conditions.
- Deliver safe, effective and appropriate assessment and treatment techniques.
- Apply a service improvement approach to an exact situation.
- Reflect on the management of a person with a long-term condition by clinically reasoning and critically appraising chosen interventions.
- Demonstrate skills in organising, delivering, managing and monitoring an exercise programme in healthy populations (e.g. to strengthen, stretch, improve balance, and cardiovascular fitness).

# 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



- Recognise the need to manage their own workload and resources effectively and be able to practise accordingly.
- Be able to establish safe environments for practice, which minimise risks to service users, those treating them and others, including the use of hazard control and particularly infection control.
- Manage own workload and resources and prioritise effectively, actively participate in CPO activities and take responsibility for the effective use of a portfolio.
- Analyse the challenges experienced as a professional and the skills required in facilitating a collaborative approach to improving the service and experience for patients and public (service users and carers).
- Explore professional, legal and ethical issues/dilemmas in Physiotherapy practice.
- Demonstrate an ability to ensure personal, peer and service user safety when instructing physical activities.

# 13 CLIMATE ACTION



Not directly addressed in programme learning outcomes.

# 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



Not directly addressed in programme learning outcomes.

# 15 LIFE ON LAND



Not directly addressed in programme learning outcomes.

# 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS

- Be able to initiate resolution of problems and be able to exercise personal initiative.
- Conduct a piece of research which reflects critical understanding of research processes and issues, for example ethics, reliability, validity and in the context of the physical therapies.
- Explore a range of service improvement frameworks.
- Explore professional, legal and ethical issues/dilemmas in Physiotherapy practice.
- Recognise the limits of Physiotherapy practice and identify when it is appropriate to involve and liaise with other professions.
- Recognise that they are personally responsible for and must be able to justify their decisions.

# 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS

- Know the limits of their practice and when to seek advice or refer to another professional.
- Know about current legislation applicable to the work of their profession.
- Be able to exercise a professional duty of care.
- Be able to work where appropriate, in partnership with service users, other professionals, support staff and others.
- Understand the need to build and sustain professional relationships as both an independent practitioner and collaboratively as a member of a multi-disciplinary team.
- Demonstrate a developing awareness of equality, diversity, ethical, professional and legal issues related to physiotherapy practice.
- Identify challenges to health that relate to specific client groups and show an understanding of how physiotherapists can promote health and physical activity in these client groups.
- Comply with all organisational policies and practice within the legal and ethical boundaries of the profession and work within the limits of own practice and seek advice or refer to other professional agencies where appropriate.
- Analyse the challenges experienced as a professional and the skills required in facilitating a collaborative approach to improving the service and experience for patients and public (service users and carers).
- Critically appraise the role of the physiotherapist and multi-disciplinary team in chronic pain management and other complex neuro-musculoskeletal conditions.
- Evaluate the contribution of other professionals, outside agencies, patients and public (service users and carers) to specific situations.

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<h1>MSc Nuclear Medicine</h1> <p>SDG issues covered in the programme   <i>Place in the programme</i></p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>The need to engage and enhance the feeling of community within the cohort.</p> <p><i>Partnerships with clinical practice have enhanced the communal learning experience on line.</i></p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Maintaining a sustainable programme using innovative approaches to teaching delivery. Widening access ability to nuclear medicine education.</p> <p><i>Distance based e-learning, flexible and student-centred.</i></p>	
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>The need to maintain gender diversity.</p> <p><i>Selection of students is not based on gender. Application forms are assessed on content and applicant merit.</i></p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	 <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>The need to income generate via CPD.</p> <p><i>The promotion and delivery of CPD activities and modules including doorstep delivery, on-line and blended learning, partnership delivery.</i></p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>The need to explore private providers in healthcare.</p> <p><i>The use of private providers and independent sectors for practice placements.</i></p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>The need to promote a value based recruitment strategy. Exploration of the international market.</p> <p><i>Engage in selection events, ambitions events</i></p> <p><i>Flexible approach to applications. Bespoke learning packages.</i></p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Reduce the impact within the local environment of travelling to the university.</p> <p><i>Continued development of on-line delivery and self-directed enquiry learning.</i></p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>The need to reduce the paper trail and go paper-lite.</p> <p><i>e-portfolios, on-line information on Blackboard learning environment.</i></p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>The need to reduce the carbon footprint</p> <p><i>Students do not need to travel to attend the university.</i></p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>The need to prevent people from being drawn into terrorism. <a href="https://intranet.uwe.ac.uk/whats-happening/sites/prevent-duty">https://intranet.uwe.ac.uk/whats-happening/sites/prevent-duty</a></p> <p><i>Ensure professional standards are met and signposting to the support available. Ensure the safeguarding policy is followed at all times.</i></p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>

## ***Health and Applied Sciences***

### ***Nursing and Midwifery***

The midwifery programme was the first to be mapped as part of this project. The original programme map is presented below. However, the nursing and midwifery curricula have undergone significant change and SDG mapping informed this review particularly in relation to pathways for care and simulation and skills activities. The discipline level map is also presented below. Programme specific maps are now in development.

Further activity was undertaken to identify specific topics and outcomes linked to the SDGs which could be part of the new midwifery and nursing curriculum. Examples are:

<b>Topic</b>	<b>Aim</b>
Introduction to concepts of health	To introduce student nurses and midwives to various concepts of health and encourage students to reflect on how these relate to sustainability
Social determinants of Health & Sustainability	Introduction to work on Social Determinants of Health, including the work by the WHO and the associated Rio Political Declaration on Social Determinants of Health
Ecological public health: what does it mean for nurses?	The challenge for the twenty-first century is crafting an ecological public health in a way that acknowledges humans as part of the ecosystem (includes principles of ecological public health and the concept of planetary health).
Global health introduction: link with nursing practice	Introduction to global health and example global health challenges with links to nursing practice (e.g. brain drain, privatization, spread of infectious diseases, obesity)
Social determinants of health: Sustainability and personal health care	Discuss personal health and the social determinants of health within the context of sustainable development.
Social determinants of health: Sustainability and developing the professional role.	Students discuss current issues of sustainability in the context of their role as professional nurses. Central to this is the combination of sustainable development and an understanding of the professional's roles.
Social determinants of health: Promoting and restoring health.	Establish the link between people's health and the preservation of the environment. Reflect that nurses can only promote and restore health if sustainability is also a central topic within nursing.
The relevance of sustainability and climate change to nursing and healthcare	To introduce student nurses and midwives to the concept of sustainability in health and the relevance of sustainability to clinical practice

<b>Topic</b>	<b>Aim</b>
Simple guide to health & sustainability	To provide a guide to basic sustainability, sustainable development and health concepts and links to key resources
Healthcare through the lens of sustainability	To introduce students to an approach that views health through a sustainability lens by considering own health, wellbeing and behaviour
The state of the earth: great acceleration, planetary boundaries, and the Anthropocene	To facilitate students' understanding that global environmental changes endanger human health through destabilizing the ecological and social systems that provide core human needs; explain the key sustainability concepts relating to immense human impact on our global environment (great acceleration, Anthropocene, planetary boundaries)
Climate change: what nurses need to know?	To introduce nurse students to the basics of climate change
Ecosystem services and health	To understand the potential impact of climate change on ecosystems and the healthcare provision
Biodiversity loss and health: Physical and mental effects	To understand the potential impact and effects of the loss of biodiversity on the physical and mental welfare  To introduce students to the various ways in which our health depends on biodiversity
Sustaining the global environment – the limited global resources used in nursing care.	To understand the potential environmental impact of everyday items with long supply chains used in healthcare provision
Impact of health care on climate change	To understand the health sector's contribution to climate change (e.g. what health care activities contribute to the carbon footprint of providing health care) and to explore the actions nurses can take in order to reduce emissions.
Sustaining the global environment – the use and overuse of natural materials in healthcare.	How climate change and natural resource scarcity may impact on healthcare item availability

<b>Topic</b>	<b>Aim</b>
Sustaining the global environment - orientating nursing practice to quality criteria, legal frameworks and economic and environmental principles.	Professional care is geared towards quality criteria, professional laws and codes, ethical codes and principles, as well as economic and ecological principles. Demonstrate that through this integrative approach, nursing and sustainability
Sustaining the global environment – dealing economically and ecologically with material resources	Demonstrate that the ecologically and responsible handling of resources can also correspond to economic principles.
Sustaining the global environment: responsibility for developments in the health system in terms of effectiveness and efficiency	In the light of shortages of resources, developments within the health care system must be examined in the future for their efficiency and effectiveness, in order to meet the criteria of sustainable development. The goal is to make students familiar with these processes.
Sustaining the global environment –strategies to minimize clinical waste in healthcare.	To gain confidence in appropriate challenges to wasteful practice at ward level and have the ability to demonstrate resilience in assessing and planning the organization of care (in view of sustainability)
Sustaining the global environment – sustainable waste management including toxic waste.	To develop waste conscious nurses who understands global approaches to the management
Sustaining the global environment – link to infection prevention issues.	To apply evidence of infection prevention and waste management effectively and to resolve potential conflicts related to both
Sustaining the global environment – use of gloves and link to infection prevention issues.	To understand how infection prevention policies can be affected by the culture within an ward or hospital and to create new cultures based on evidence
Climate change challenges for emergency services.	To learn how climate change will affect emergency health care delivery
Sustainable resource management, including energy efficiency, reducing carbon emissions.	To be aware of current practice which mitigates healthcare impact on the environment and to calculate individual carbon impact

<b>Topic</b>	<b>Aim</b>
Sustainable procurement in healthcare.	Ability to demonstrate resilience in assessing and planning the organization of care (in view of sustainability) and ability to communicate the evidence base; explain the different types of environmental impacts resulting from healthcare provision
Sustainability considerations in daily nursing practice.	To understand and be able to communicate the different types of environmental impacts resulting from healthcare provision
Sustaining a stable ecological environment – waste reduction, waste disposal, resource ethics	Be aware of the relationship between hand hygiene, the use of gloves and sustainability
Sustaining a stable ecological environment	<p>Highlight the different effects of lifestyles on subsequent generations and present future perspectives for sustainable lifestyles</p> <p>Discuss the impact of our diet, mobility and consumer behaviour on the environment and be aware of ethically responsible decisions</p>
Sustainability and nursing – nutrition in hospitals.	<p>Discuss the impacts of climate change on the environment and agriculture</p> <p>Understand sustainable development in relation to nutrition</p> <p>Demonstrate possibilities and concepts for sustainable nourishment in nursing and health organisations</p>
Healthy ecosystems healthy people: local connections.	To explore the various (health-related) benefits that humans obtain from healthy ecosystem services Use cases from literature, for example look at references in link
Air quality and health impacts.	To discuss the health-related impacts of poor air quality.
Children’s health and environment.	To analyse the connections between child health and different environmental factors
Environmental health: what are environmental health problems	To introduce students to the concept of environmental health and the relevance of environmental health to nursing; to enhance understanding of the relationship between environmental conditions and health (including examples) and the importance of incorporating environmental health consideration into nursing

<b>Topic</b>	<b>Aim</b>
Climate impacts on health, including climate resilient health systems	To understand the health impacts of climate change, the framing of climate change as a public health issue and the need for climate resilient health systems
Climate change, population migration and emerging and re-emerging of infectious diseases	Students are informed of the impact of climate change and the related population migration on the emergence and re-emergence of certain infectious diseases e.g., TB, measles, diphtheria, etc.
Our Climate our Health	Climate change and Health: Student will be able to transmit the basics on climate change, demonstrate the effects of climate change on the health of people of all ages, present health promotion and disease prevention strategies for dealing with diseases caused by climate change, explain preventive measures against diseases caused by climate change  The goal is to motivate students to work towards sustainability in their professional and private lives
E-Coli outbreak and links to climate change	To use a case study based on changing weather patterns and waterborne bacteria to explore issues for public health and resource management
Climate change and infectious diseases	To provide an introductory overview of changing patterns of infectious disease due to climate change
Environmental impacts on health	To explore the mechanisms by which human health is affected by global events and environmental change
Mental Health Impacts of a changing climate	To highlight the potential mental health impacts of climate change

***Geraldine Lucas    Senior Lecturer in Midwifery***



# Midwifery at UWE Bristol and the Sustainable Development Goals

## 1 NO POVERTY



- Ensuring access to midwife services & care by the poor
- Models of healthcare toward a more flexible & integrated maternity service
- Holistic assessment of needs: emotional, physical, spiritual, social

## 2 ZERO HUNGER



- Nutrition for pregnant & lactating women
- Breastfeeding
- Effect of modern agricultural practices on maternal & newborn health
- Government schemes
- Responsive feeding local, seasonal & organic food
- Environmental issues

## 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



- Wellbeing
- Mental Health
- Neonatal & maternal health
- Preventable disease
- Maternity & Paternity leave
- Continuity of care
- Natural Birth
- HIV & Hepatitis in mothers

## 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



- Training of midwives
- Models of education
- Education of families
- Technology & healthcare
- Evidence based practice
- Interdisciplinary
- Equity-based learning
- Case based education
- Digital literacy standards

## 5 GENDER EQUALITY



- Migration
- Understanding the role of women in different cultures
- Respecting individuals
- Models of care/delivery of care
- Individual care plans for women
- Learning from service users and carers
- Digital literacy standards
- FGM (Female genital mutilation (not genetic))
- Promoting advocacy
- Reflection on Practice

## 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



- Breastfeeding
- Preventable disease
- Role of freshwater in lives of women
- Hygiene
- Vaccinations
- Eco Parenting

## 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



- Low carbon midwifery practice
- Transportation within practice
- Energy availability for families
- Use of gases in theatre/surgery
- Eco Parenting
- Natural Birth

## 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



- Funding for healthcare
- Joined up healthcare system
- Interagency working
- Health implications of unemployment
- Inclusion of midwife care in Aid for Trade Initiatives
- Efficiency in midwife practice
- Differences between consideration of social demographic group

## 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



- Healthcare infrastructure
- Scientific research for healthcare
- Use of digital technology
- Overseas Working & Learning experience opportunities
- Communication, transport and healthcare e.g. telemedicine/ telehealth

## 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



- Vulnerable women
- Disability
- Midwifery care for migrants
- Prison & Travelling community contexts
- Learning & physical disability
- International perspectives
- Reflection on Practice
- Working with vulnerable

## 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



- Access to healthcare facilities
- Models of healthcare
- Social, medical & biomedical considerations in urban and rural contexts

## 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



- Sustainability healthcare practice
- Living in harmony with nature
- Procurement of healthcare equipment
- Nappies
- Use of Medical Equipment
- Eco-parenting

## 13 CLIMATE ACTION



- Resistance
- Transport
- Emergency midwife care in disaster-stricken area
- Health as a core component of human resilience
- Clients to professional and vice versa

## 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



- Waste reduction
- Healthcare links to marine environments
- Awareness of waste minimisation & waste disposal
- Waste minimisation in clinical training
- Eco-parenting
- NHS Sustainable development Strategy
- Reflection on Practice

## 15 LIFE ON LAND



- Waste reduction
- Green Space and health
- Healthcare links to terrestrial environments
- Mental wellbeing
- Reflection on Practice
- Eco-parenting

## 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



- Holistic assessment
- Community Care
- Healthcare systems
- Family centred care
- Community care
- Respecting individuals
- Reflection on Practice
- Small group care

## 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



- National health policy
- International health partnerships
- Public/private healthcare provision
- Responsive endorsement of sustainability
- Global learning
- International perspectives
- NHS manager shadowing



# Nursing and Midwifery

This map identifies select teaching and learning objectives which align both to the SDGs and to UWE's Future Nurse and Midwifery curriculum. They are informed by the NurSus toolkit developed by the University of Plymouth and World Health Organisation publications linking healthcare and sustainable development.

An ambition of UWE's Nursing and Midwifery programmes is to introduce students to an approach that views health through a sustainability lens by considering the students' own health, wellbeing and behaviour and to introduce student nurses and midwives to the concept of sustainability in health and the relevance of sustainability to clinical practice. The goal is to motivate students to work towards sustainability in their professional and private lives.

**1 NO POVERTY**

Facilitate students' understanding that global environmental changes endanger human health through destabilizing the ecological and social systems that provide core human needs.

**2 ZERO HUNGER**

Appreciate the concepts of food scarcity and food security and to recognise the challenges for long-term food supplies in a changing climate.  
Be aware of the impacts of climate change on the environment and agriculture.  
Understand sustainable development in relation to nutrition.  
Explore the evidence and case studies of gardening for health.

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**

Have the ability to consider multiple interventions and choose and substantiate these in relation to sustainability and the personal health of the individual.  
Understand the value of outdoor spaces in the management of mental illness.  
Analyse the connections between child health and different environmental factors.  
Discuss the health-related impacts of poor air quality.

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**

Introduce the concept of environmental health and the relevance of environmental health to nursing; to enhance understanding of the relationship between environmental conditions and health (including examples) and the importance of this to nursing.  
Understand and be able to communicate the different types of environmental impacts resulting from healthcare provision.  
Gain confidence in making appropriate challenges to wasteful practice at ward level and have the ability to demonstrate resilience in assessing and planning the organization of care (in view of sustainability).

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**

Introduce student nurses and midwives to the concept of health inequalities and environmental justice.  
Introduction to work on Social Determinants of Health, including the work by the WHO and the associated Rio Political Declaration on Social Determinants of Health.

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**

Use a case study based on changing weather patterns and waterborne bacteria to explore issues for public health and resource management.  
Be aware of the relationship between hand hygiene, the use of gloves and sustainability.

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**

Introduce student nurses and midwives to the concept of fuel poverty.  
Be aware of current practice which mitigates healthcare impact on the environment and be able to calculate individual carbon impact.

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**

Explore the use of 'High Street' opportunities to promote health and wellbeing.  
Explore the use of mindfulness and reflection to sustain health and wellbeing and build professional resilience.  
Establish the link between people's health and the preservation of the environment.  
Reflect that nurses can only promote and restore health if sustainability is also a central topic within nursing.

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**

Introduce students to new and traditional approaches of public health surveillance  
Consider the role of the arts in resilience and sustainability for the benefit of health and wellbeing.  
Understand the health sector's contribution to climate change (e.g. what health care activities contribute to the carbon footprint of providing health care) and to explore the actions nurses can take in order to reduce emissions.

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**

Introduce the concepts of health inequalities and environmental justice.  
Introduce the social determinants of health in relation to the disparity between those most responsible and those most affected by environmental change, including the work by the WHO and the associated Rio Political Declaration on Social Determinants of Health.

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**

Explore how space and buildings can promote sustainability and wellbeing.  
Explore the health and wellbeing benefits of resilient communities.  
Identify and be able to communicate the health co-benefits of a sustainable transport policy  
Create an evidence-based treatment care pathway which includes the use of outdoor spaces to treat both exacerbations of mental health conditions and maintain wellbeing.

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**

Make links between living sustainably and potential benefits to health and wellbeing.  
Discuss the impact of diet, mobility and consumer behaviour on the environment and be aware of ethically responsible decisions.  
In the light of shortages of resources, developments within the health care system must be examined in the future for their efficiency and effectiveness, in order to meet the criteria of sustainable development. The goal is to make students familiar with these processes.  
Understand the potential environmental impact of everyday items with long supply chains used in healthcare provision.

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**

Introduce student nurses and midwives to the concept of climate change and the links between climate change and sustainability.  
Be able to transmit the basics on climate change, demonstrate the effects of climate change on the health of people of all ages, present health promotion and disease prevention strategies for dealing with diseases caused by climate change, explain preventive measures against diseases caused by climate change.

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**

Understand the links between mindful awareness in blue and green spaces and how these might affect mental health.  
Explore the various (health-related) benefits that humans obtain from healthy ecosystem services  
Explore the mechanisms by which human health is affected by environmental change.

**15 LIFE ON LAND**

Explore the role of the health professionals in environmental sustainability.  
Understand the links between mindful awareness in blue and green spaces and how these might affect mental health.  
Explore the various (health-related) benefits that humans obtain from healthy ecosystem services  
Understand the potential impact and effects of the loss of biodiversity on the physical and mental welfare.

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**

Understand the health impacts of climate change, the framing of climate change as a public health issue and the need for climate resilient health systems.  
Demonstrate possibilities and concepts for sustainable nourishment in nursing and health organisations.  
Introduce global health and examples of global health challenges linked to nursing practice.

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**

Understand how infection prevention policies can be affected by the culture within an ward or hospital and to create new cultures based on evidence.  
Develop nurses who understand global approaches to healthcare management  
Demonstrate an integrative approach to nursing and sustainability such that professional care is geared towards quality criteria, professional laws and codes, ethical codes and principles, as well as economic and ecological principles.

## **Health and Applied Sciences**

### ***Health and Social Sciences***

SDG mapping in the social sciences progressed during 2019-20, with BA Sociology, BA Criminology and BA Politics and International Relations mappings completed. BA Philosophy was engaged in a resource-intensive curriculum review and as such the SDG mapping process was not realistically possible. In all cases, Jon Mulholland (KESE Rep for social sciences) contacted the AHoD and Programme Leader for the respective fields and liaised to establish a date, a mapping method and a staff engagement and communication strategy. Securing buy-in from AHoDs and Programme Leaders proved an important part of the process, as messaging the value of the mapping exercise to the team became a shared endeavour, establishing a sense of team ownership and responsibility. In each case it was agreed that the KESE rep would attend a scheduled team meeting to explain the purpose, nature, implications and benefits of undertaking a programme mapping exercise. Staff were able to ask questions, to discuss, to form a working consensus, and establish a team-wide buy-in.

In each case a number of vocal advocates emerged from within the respective teams, and it appeared that their positivity brought others into an emerging consensus. At this preliminary meeting it was possible to establish an agreed future date for a 'one-stop-shop', whole-team mapping event, to take place in one hour of a two-hour forthcoming team meeting. It was agreed that Jon Mulholland (as KESE Rep) would forward all relevant documents and guidance to the team well in advance, to enable staff to reflect on their own modules' relationship to the SDGs. It was clear that many, in fact most, staff had only a modest awareness of the SDGs, reflected in a range of queries before the scheduled event. This opportunity for module leaders to consider the mapping exercise, and specifically the application of the SDGs to their respective modules proved important to the efficiency and effectiveness of the mapping event itself. With this prior preparation, staff were able to resolve uncertainties, come to the event practically prepared, and to further enhance their appreciation of the value of the SDG mapping exercise.

For many staff, it came as a surprise to appreciate how comprehensive the SDGs were, and how applicable the various goals were to the content of the programme's modules. Staff had entered the process with some anxiety about their programme's lack of fit with the SDGs, perceiving the goals in a narrow 'environmentalist' frame. On becoming aware of the extent and range of societal development goals built into the SDGs, the team appeared to feel positively about the SDGs themselves, the mapping exercise, and their own programme's 'performance'. There was a clear and evident fear amongst some teams that the programme would be seen as 'failing' against the SDGs and against other programmes in the Faculty. There were anxieties about whether, and by how much, to 'massage' the reality of the programme and its modules to meet a minimum 'respectable' level of engagement. One could think of this as an 'anxiety of completion'. Staff appeared concerned about what judgement might come from 'gaps' in a programme's coverage of the SDGs. There were concerns that a programme might be demonstrated as 'lagging behind' by the mapping exercise, and that the team themselves might be exposed more broadly as insufficiently abreast of, or committed to, the sustainability agenda.

Each mapping event was preceded by an email reminder to ensure prior preparation, and the best possible attendance on the day. It was important to gather as much information as possible at the event, in the interests of completeness, and to minimise the need to pursue staff for after-the-event 'catch-up' information. As a result of the prior preparation, and the excellent staff attendance and engagement, all the events were highly effective in harnessing staff knowledge and expertise. The synchronicity of the event allowed staff to discuss and problem-solve together to their mutual benefit, and to the benefit of the mapping quality. By pairing staff in the event, colleagues were able to work together in supporting one another's module level mapping. Staff concluded that the process had been enlightening, and especially that the mapping had enabled them to establish a new level of understanding and appreciation of their own programme's and module's structure, content and purpose. Having a whole-team event helped in ensuring that the mapping exercise was not, and was not seen as, a box-ticking exercise. One important outcome of the whole-team event format was that it served as a platform for a collective programme evaluation and triggered discussions about future opportunities for new sustainable development-related curricula development.

Still to be mapped:

- BA(Hons) Philosophy
- BSc(Hons) Psychology

***Jon Mullholland    Associate Professor in Sociology***


















Meetings were held in 2020 with Programme Leaders (PLs) from Social Work, Music Therapy, Specialist Community Public Health Nursing, Environmental Health, Public Health and Psychology) and all programme teams were working to a June 2020 deadline for completing an SDG map for their respective programme. For Public Health, their task was to revise their original map from 2016. All PLs were positive about the task, and see it as a good opportunity to reflect upon, and improve, programme content. Environmental Health were able to complete their first map. However, other teams were not able to finalise their maps amidst COVID-19 disruptions. These maps will be progressed in Phase 2 of the mapping initiative.

***Emma Bird            Senior Lecturer in Public Health***

# Psychology / Sociology / Criminology / Politics & International Relations / Philosophy

## Foundation Year

SDG Issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Poverty, health and illness</li> <li>• Explaining poverty</li> <li>• Poverty and crime</li> <li>• From Plato to Nato</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> <li>• People and Social Science</li> </ul>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Food, poverty and social inequality</li> <li>• From Plato to Nato</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> </ul>	<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Spirit Level</li> <li>• Health and well-being</li> <li>• Genetics, emotions and wellbeing</li> <li>• Social inequality, health and the environment</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> <li>• Essentials of Academic Practice</li> <li>• People and Social Science</li> </ul>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Education, inequality and opportunity</li> <li>• Purpose and experience of higher education</li> <li>• Learning skills</li> <li>• Effective research</li> <li>• From Plato to Nato</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> <li>• Essentials of Academic Practice</li> <li>• People and Social Science</li> </ul>			
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gender, inequality and life chances</li> <li>• Gender identities</li> <li>• Gender politics</li> <li>• From Plato to Nato</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> <li>• People and Social Science</li> </ul>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sanitation access</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> </ul>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Not currently explored explicitly in the programme.</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Work and employment</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> </ul>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building sustainable communities</li> <li>• Sustainable cities</li> <li>• Drug-related interventions</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> <li>• Essentials of Academic Practice</li> </ul>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Social Problems and social inequalities</li> <li>• Educational inequalities</li> <li>• Culture and religion in politics</li> <li>• From Plato to Nato</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> </ul>	
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communities and wellbeing</li> <li>• Income inequalities and social cohesion</li> <li>• Punishment and social improvement</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> <li>• Essentials of Academic Practice</li> </ul>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sociology of food</li> <li>• Food and social inequality</li> <li>• Food and the environment</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> </ul>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Food production, distribution and consumption</li> <li>• Climate protest and environmental activism</li> <li>• From Plato to Nato</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> </ul>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Not currently explored explicitly in the programme.</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Environmental destruction</li> <li>• Climate change and its impact</li> <li>• Resource conflict</li> <li>• Human relations with other sentient beings</li> <li>• From Plato to Nato</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> </ul>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International diplomacy</li> <li>• Terrorism</li> <li>• Crime and criminal justice systems</li> <li>• From Plato to Nato</li> <li>• Exploring the Social World and the Problems of Crime</li> </ul>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International organisations</li> <li>• UN/EU policy</li> <li>• Working with others</li> <li>• From Plato to Nato</li> <li>• People and Social Science</li> </ul>

# BA (Hons) Politics & International Relations

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

## 1 NO POVERTY



- Measuring and evaluating poverty
- Poverty reduction: intra, and inter-state
- Right to development
- Critical and Marxist theories on poverty
- Poverty, migration and global care chains
- *International Relations*
- *International Development*
- *Global Political Economy*
- *Gender and Global Politics*
- *Perspectives on Global Migration*

## 2 ZERO HUNGER



- Colonialism, famine and food security
- Discourses and representations of famine
- Hunger-related social movements
- Climate Change, agriculture and food
- Hunger and migration flows
- *Politics, States and Resistance*
- *Identity, Agency and Violence in South Asia*
- *Climate Politics*
- *Perspectives on Global Migration*

## 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



- Climate change as a health risk
- Health, human rights and diversity
- Reproductive and sexual rights
- US investments in African and Asian poverty and health
- Justice, trauma, rehabilitation
- Emotional Labour and mental health
- *US Foreign Policy*
- *Human Rights and the International Order*
- *Climate Politics*
- *Gender and Global Politics*
- *Crimes and Criminality in World Politics*
- *Politics at Work*

## 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



- History, memory, revisionism, trauma
- International trials as educative instruments
- Girl's education in the global South
- Climate science and climate scepticism
- Religious education in schools
- Academic skills development and assessment
- *From Terror to Trauma*
- *International Relations*
- *Nature and Use of Research*
- *Human Rights and the International Order*
- *Religion and Politics*

## 5 GENDER EQUALITY



- Feminist perspectives
- Women's and LGBT rights
- Violence and Masculinity
- Rape as a weapon of war
- Gender and sexuality-based atrocities
- *Theories of Politics*
- *Violence and the International Order*
- *Human Rights and the International Order*
- *Identity, Agency and Violence in South Asia*
- *Crimes and Criminality in World Politics*
- *Gender and Global Politics*

## 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



- Right to water
- Urbanisation and the environment
- Externalities of Growth
- Human security
- Environmental/green movements
- *International Relations*
- *Politics, States and Resistance*
- *International Development*
- *Human Rights and the International Order*
- *Climate Politics*

## 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



- Climate change and sustainable energy
- Transport and energy
- Geo-politics, energy security and resource wars
- Carbon literacy
- The politics of fracking
- *Climate Politics*
- *International Relations*
- *US Foreign Policy*



## 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



- Growth and its ecological impact
- Global political economy
- Neo-liberalism, austerity and precarity
- Regimes of growth
- Development and the developmental state
- Feminisation of labour market
- *Global Political Economy*
- *Critical Thinking and Political Theory*
- *International Development*
- *Politics at Work*
- *Climate Politics*
- *Gender and Global Politics*

## 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



- Research training as a transferable skill
- Industrial Policy
- The developmental state
- Dependency theory
- Military-industrial complex
- Politics and economics for sustainable development
- *Nature and Use of Research*
- *International Development*
- *US Foreign Policy*
- *Global Political Economy*
- *Climate Politics*

## 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



- Forms, causes and consequences of inequality within and between countries
- Governance, policy, development and inequality
- Climate change and inequality
- Post-colonial critiques of global inequality
- Hierarchies at the workplace
- One world perspective
- *Politics at Work*
- *Global Governance*
- *Identity, Agency and Violence in South Asia*
- *Global Political Economy*
- *International Relations*
- *Climate Politics*

**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

## 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



- Environmental rights and the rights of nature
- Ecological justice
- Urban violence
- Urban exclusion in the global south
- Climate migration
- Nation-building and US counter-insurgency policies in the Middle East
- *International Development*
- *Perspectives on Global Migration*
- *Human Rights and the International Order*
- *US Foreign Policy*
- *Critical Thinking and Political Theory*
- *Identity, Agency and Violence in South Asia*

## 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



- Critical perspectives on consumption
- Climate change and consumption
- Consumption and the ecological debt
- The citizen-consumer
- Culture and development
- Fair Trade
- *Politics at Work*
- *Gender and Global Politics*
- *Critical Thinking and Political Theory*
- *Theories of Politics and IR*

## 13 CLIMATE ACTION



- The nature, causes, impact of, and responses to, climate change
- Global and regional climate awareness and action
- The role of climate NGOs
- Political impact of US presidential climate denial
- Development and climate change
- Climate migration
- *International Development*
- *International Relations*
- *Perspectives on Global Migration*
- *US Foreign Policy*
- *Politics of Crisis and Change*
- *Critical Thinking and Political Theory*

## 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



- Green movement for water quality
- Environmental rights
- *Human Rights and the International Order*
- *Politics, States and Resistance*

## 15 LIFE ON LAND



- Climate migration, refugeeism and conflict
- Green movement
- State sovereignty and territorialism
- Agriculture and environmental harm
- *Politics of Crisis and Change*
- *Climate Politics*
- *Perspectives on Global Migration*

## 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



- Global governance, institutions and justice
- State terror
- Collective trauma, justice and truth commissions
- Collaborative research
- UN-US Diplomacy
- UNSCR 1325 - Women, peace and security
- Conflicts and peace agreements in the South Asian context
- *Identity, Agency and Violence in South Asia*
- *From Terror to Trauma*
- *Critical Thinking and Political Theory*
- *US Foreign Policy*
- *International Development*
- *Gender and Global Politics*
- *Crimes and Criminality in World Politics*

## 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



- International relations theories
- International diplomacy and cooperation
- Collaborative research
- Employability workshops with NGOs
- Role play as a technique for learning partnership working
- Climate Action - Kyoto Protocol, Paris Agreement
- Development, Aid, Fair Trade
- *Critical Thinking and Political Theory*
- *Perspectives on Global Migration*
- *Global Governance*
- *Global Political Economy*
- *Human Rights and the International Order*

# BA (Hons) Criminology

SDG issues covered in the programme | *Place in the programme*

## 1 NO POVERTY



- Poverty, exploitation and crime
- Diversity, poverty and Social Injustice
- Poverty, migration, and criminalisation
- Poverty and comparative (in)justice
- Poverty as a driver of drugs production
- *Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology*
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Difference: Race, Ethnicity and Diversity in Contemporary Society*
- *Illegal Drugs: Problems, Markets and Policy*
- *International Crime and Criminology*

## 2 ZERO HUNGER



- Poverty and food inequality
- Food banks
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*

## 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

- Health consequences of environmental crime
- Crime victimisation
- Abnormal and criminal psychologies
- Terrorism and Fear of Crime
- Harm reduction and Rehabilitation

- *Introduction to Criminal Justice*
- *Illegal Drugs: Problems, Markets and Policy*
- *Criminal Psychology*
- *Terrorism*
- *Victims and Victimology*
- *Hate Crime: Offending, Victimisation and Policing*
- *Risk and Risk Management*
- *Green Criminology: Environment, Crime and Justice*

## 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



- Understanding and using research
- Childhood (il)literacy and its impact
- Structural inequalities and education
- Human rights awareness
- Student protest
- *Researching Crime and Society*
- *Critical Thinking*
- *Nature and Use of Research*
- *Angels and Demons: Understanding and Managing Youth Offending*
- *Punishment and Human Rights*
- *Protest, Policing and Public Order*

## 5 GENDER EQUALITY



- Gendering of crime and the criminal justice system
- Sex tourism and trafficking
- Sex work
- FGM, period poverty, gender-based hate crime
- Feminist criminology
- Gender exploitation and drugs
- *Introduction to Criminal Justice*
- *Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology*
- *International Crime and Criminology*
- *Drugs, Crime and Society*
- *Hate Crime: Offending, Victimisation and Policing*
- *Gender, Sex and Social Control*

## 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



- Sustainable development, clean water and sanitation
- Pollution and waste as a crime
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Green Criminology: Environment, Crime and Justice*

## 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



- Climate Change
- Climate-related conflict
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Green Criminology: Environment, Crime and Justice*

## 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



- Economic growth and crime
- Harassment in the workplace
- Equalities legislation and enforcement
- Developing transferable skills for the labour market
- *Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology*
- *Criminology in Action: Engaging in the Real World*
- *Difference: Race, Ethnicity and Diversity in Contemporary Society*
- *International Crime and Criminology*
- *Gender, Sex and Social Control*

## 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



- Economic change and emergent criminal opportunities and vulnerabilities
- Migration - flows, management and border control
- Contemporary innovations in policing
- Contemporary innovations and interventions in the field of hate crime
- Contemporary innovations on drugs policy, strategy, and intervention
- *Contemporary Perspectives in Criminology*
- *Contemporary Issues in Policing*
- *International Crime and Criminology*
- *Difference: Race, Ethnicity and Diversity in Contemporary Society*
- *Illegal Drugs: Problems, Markets and Policy*

## 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



- Social inequality, crime and victimisation
- Inequality and the cultural representation of crime
- Unequal access to, and experiences of, criminal justice
- Inequality and children in prison
- Social inequalities as a cause of radicalisation
- Social distribution of drugs harm
- *Introduction to Criminal Justice*
- *Drugs, Crime and Society*
- *Angels and Demons: Understanding and Managing Youth Offending*
- *Prisons*
- *Victims and Victimology*
- *Gender, Sex and Social Control*

## 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



- Crime, space and place
- Urban crime and the fear of crime
- Community-level policing
- Protest and public order
- Safeguarding
- *Understanding Crime*
- *Difference: Race, Ethnicity and Diversity in Contemporary Society*
- *Contemporary Issues in Policing*
- *Protest, Policing and Public Order*
- *Risk and Risk Management*

## 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



- Consumption and ecological harm
- Markets - supply, demand and crime
- Patterns and Impacts of drug consumption
- Responsibly produced media output
- Pornography
- *Drugs, Crime and Society*
- *Crime, Media and Culture*
- *International Crime and Criminology*
- *Illegal Drugs: Problems, Markets and Policy*
- *Gender, Sex and Social Control*
- *Green Criminology: Environment, Crime and Justice*

## 13 CLIMATE ACTION



- Climate protest
- Climate change as a social problem
- Environmental politics and law
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Protest, Policing and Public Order*
- *Green Criminology: Environment, Crime and Justice*

## 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



- Water pollution
- Bio-diversity loss
- Species harm
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Green Criminology: Environment, Crime and Justice*

## 15 LIFE ON LAND



- Animal Rights
- Bio-diversity loss
- Critical perspectives on food production and consumption
- Species harm
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Green Criminology: Environment, Crime and Justice*

## 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



- Understanding Justice
- Comparative criminal justice
- Policing and Prisons as criminal justice institutions
- Discrimination in the criminal justice system
- Restorative Justice
- Hard to reach groups
- Ecological Justice and ecocide
- *Introduction to Criminological Theory*
- *Understanding Crime*
- *Introduction to Criminal Justice*
- *Angels and Demons*
- *International Crime and Criminology*
- *Punishment and Human Rights*
- *Contemporary Issues in Policing*
- *Prisons*
- *Green Criminology: Environment, Crime and Justice*

## 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



- Social Justice engagement
- Community involvement
- Policing international markets
- Restorative Justice
- Organising for risk management
- Environmental legislation, regulation and crime prevention
- *Illegal Drugs: Problems, Markets and Policy*
- *Criminal Psychology*
- *Punishment and Human Rights*
- *Victims and Victimology*
- *Contemporary Issues in Policing*
- *Risk and Risk Management*
- *Green Criminology: Environment, Crime and Justice*



# BA (Hons) Sociology

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

## 1 NO POVERTY



- Nature, causes and consequences of poverty
- Child poverty
- Diversity and poverty
- Poverty, education and health
- Student placements
- *Foundations in Social Theory*
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Critical Thinking*
- *Developing Self and Society*
- *Difference: Race, Ethnicity and Diversity in Contemporary Society*
- *Childhood Disorder and Disordered Childhood*

## 2 ZERO HUNGER



- Families and eating practices
- Food distancing and health
- Food poverty – issues and policy
- Food Banks
- Climate change and food shortage
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Sociological Practice*
- *Love Intimacy and Personal Life*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*

## 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



- Comparative cultural understandings of health and well-being
- The social causation of health and illness
- Public Health and well-being
- Mental well-being
- Sustainable development and health
- *Comparing Cultures*
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Theorising Social Life*
- *Psychoanalysis, Society and the Irrational*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*

## 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



- Education for human rights
- Student movements
- Evidence-based learning methods
- Educational inequality
- Educational field trip
- *Critical Thinking*
- *Theorising Social Life*
- *Nature and Use of Research*
- *Childhood Disorder and Disordered Childhood*
- *Policing, Protest and Public Order*

## 5 GENDER EQUALITY



- Gender and family policy
- Comparative marriage and family practices
- Violence Against Women and Girls
- Feminist movements
- Feminist methodologies
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Comparing Cultures*
- *Gender and Society*
- *Theorising Social Life*
- *Love, Intimacy and Family Life*
- *Nature and Use of Research*

## 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



- Climate change and water supply
- Resource Depletion
- Agriculture, economy and unsustainable water extraction
- Sustainable development, clean water and sanitation
- *Comparing Cultures*
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*

## 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



- Climate change
- Carbon energy
- Peak oil
- Renewable energy: policy, practice and politics
- Risk
- *Social Issues and social problems*
- *Comparing cultures*
- *Sustainable futures: environment and society in an age of crisis*



## 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

- Class and classical social theory
- Changing work and employment practices
- Labour movements
- Contemporary critiques of work and capitalist political economy
- Growth, de-growth and sustainable development
- *Foundations in Social Theory*
- *Critical Thinking*
- *Theorising Social Life*
- *Contemporary Critiques of Modern Society*
- *Protest, Policing and Public Order*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*

## 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



- Digital innovation and transformation
- Established and emerging cultural economies
- Social Enterprise
- Sustainable economies
- Science and research
- *Developing Self and Society*
- *Nature and Use of Research*
- *Digital Media and Society*
- *Stop, Look and Listen: A Sociology of Culture*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*

## 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



- Nature, causes, consequences and critiques of inequality
- Diversity and inequality
- Inequality, education and health
- Sustainable development and global inequality
- Social Movements
- *Foundations in Social Theory*
- *Theorising Social Life*
- *Difference: Race, Ethnicity and Diversity in Contemporary Society*
- *Gender and Society*
- *Contemporary Critiques of Modern Society*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*

**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

## 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



- Multicultural, multi-racial and multi-faith family practices
- Safeguarding indigenous communities
- Diversity, segregation and the city
- Environmental and sustainable urban planning
- *Comparing Cultures*
- *Love, Intimacy and Family Life*
- *Difference: Race, Ethnicity and Diversity in Contemporary Society*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*

## 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



- Environmentally-conscious consumption
- Waste, recycling, upcycling
- Critical political economy
- Sustainable development in modern and non-modern societies
- *Comparing cultures*
- *Contemporary critiques of modern society*
- *Sustainable Futures: environment and society in an age of crisis*

## 13 CLIMATE ACTION



- Global environmental governance
- National climate change policy and practice
- Climate protest
- Climate change as a social problem
- *Social Issues and social problems*
- *Theorising social life*
- *Protest, policing and public order*
- *Sustainable Futures: environment and society in an age of crisis*

## 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



- Ocean plastic waste
- Water pollution
- Bio-diversity loss
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*

## 15 LIFE ON LAND



- Bio-diversity loss
- Over-population
- Critical perspectives on food production and consumption
- Reproductive health
- Animal rights
- *Comparing Cultures*
- *Social Issues and Social Problems*
- *Gender and Society*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*

## 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



- Environmental justice
- Diversity, inequality and justice
- Gender and sexual violence and harm
- Policing, criminal justice and power
- Family justice
- Critical perspectives on justice
- *Gender and Society*
- *Difference: Race, Ethnicity and Diversity in Contemporary Society*
- *Transgression*
- *Love, Intimacy and Family Life*
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*
- *Protest, Policing and Public Order*
- *Contemporary Critiques of Modern Society*

## 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



- Governance for sustainability
- Public engagement and civic participation
- Digital and visual communications and organisation
- Student volunteering
- Student placements
- *Sustainable Futures: Environment and Society in an Age of Crisis*
- *Seeing and Society*
- *Digital Media and Society*
- *Developing Self and Society*
- *Placement Module*



# Environmental Health (On-Campus and Distance Learning Programmes)

SDG issues covered in the programme

**1 NO POVERTY**



Inequalities in health considered in relation to housing/accommodation, work places, and access to healthy food. Approaches to delivering positive health messages and lifestyle changes are explored.

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



The Food Control module explores relationships with food. As part of professional skills, students deliver a presentation related to 'Food waste.'

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



This is threaded through all module learning outcomes and forms an underlying principle of Environmental Health as a discipline. There is a thorough exploration of the environmental impacts on health.

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



Students are introduced to the concept of education being the first level of intervention for practitioners. Effective education of those responsible for causing poor health is preferable to regulatory sanctions. The Environmental Health Principles and Practice module examines the psychology of achieving the best educative outcome in the business environment.

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



All health inequalities are explored, including those related to gender and the distribution of disease. The relevant regard that legally has to be made to gender in the workplace is a particular focus in the Health and Safety module.

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



An underlying principle of all environmental health practice referred to throughout the programme but particularly – the importance of good hygiene and communicable disease in the Food Control module, a supply of safe drinking water in the Health and Safety module and environmental contamination in the Environmental Protection module.

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Fuel poverty is explored in relation to domestic living/accommodation in the Housing module; the sustainability of energy sources, air quality and global warming are key components of the Environmental Protection module.

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



This is the main and essential content of the Health and Safety module. Legal compliance, workplace culture, mental health and the impact on economic productivity is explored in detail.

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



The safety and health impacts of industrial sectors are incorporated including the use of new technologies to reduce risk to health such as automation and computerisation.

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



An underpinning concept embedded in all programme modules and the raison d'être for environmental health practice.

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Inequality of health in urban communities is an important aspect of the Housing module including deprivation indices such as super output areas. The wider aspects of health in relation to living in particular communities are explored, including air, water and land contamination. Access to a source of healthy food is also approached in the Food Control module. This is an important aspect of Environmental Health Professional Practice, key skills to deliver sustainable outcomes are taught throughout the programme.

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



This is dealt with specifically in relation to the impact of air quality on health and generally throughout the programme related to food production and industrial processes that generate contaminated by-products.

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



This is included in the Environmental Protection Module. An expert external lecturer delivers learning material related to the introduction of clean air zones.

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



The impact on health throughout the consumption of contaminated fish and shell-fish is an aspect of the Food Control module. Students need to be able to identify whether these are fit for human consumption. Water contamination including private water supplies is a learning outcome for the Environmental Protection module.

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



All aspects of environmental contamination, impact on health and ultimately life are covered in the programme, specifically air, land and water. This is an underlying principle of environmental health practice.

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



Students are taught the English legal system that relates to enforcement of food control, health and safety at work, environmental contamination and housing. On qualification they will be able to enforce this legislation if they choose to be employed by a local authority or other Governmental organisation. An essential aspect of the programme's learning outcomes.

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



Environmental Health practitioners do not work in isolation, the benefits of partnership working are embedded throughout the programme. Some examples are the emergency services, social work, housing associations, Government agencies such as The Health and Safety Executive, Food Standards Agency, Department of the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs – there are many others.



**1 NO POVERTY**



Course considers the global burden of disease with research being used to highlight inequalities in health outcomes. Distribution of causes of death and relationship to diet are also explored.

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



Epidemiology module includes focus on food and nutrition.

# Sustainable Development Goals and Public Health (MSc)

The Public Health programme is designed from an ecological/health promotion approach. Many issues related to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) are introduced and explored at multiple points in this programme as described below.

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Health and well-being are the raison d'être of the whole public health programme. Further, there is a focus on social justice, capacity building and working with communities, all components of this SDG.

- HIV & Hepatitis in mothers

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



The importance of including health awareness in early education is discussed in the programme. There is also discussion of how hard to reach groups might be targeted through education. The Marmot Review 'Fair Society, Healthy Lives' on effective evidence-based strategies for reducing health inequalities is discussed during the course. The Review identifies education as both a social determinant of health and a component of solutions to improving health equality.

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



Inequalities of all kinds are explored in the programme, including in relation to gender. This topic is also frequently chosen by students as a focus for their dissertations.

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



A module on health protection includes specific reference to the importance of clean water in relation to communicable disease. Water is also implicitly relevant to determinants of health discussed in other modules.

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Energy is not currently explicitly considered in this programme.



**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Issues related to socio-economic health inequalities are discussed in this programme, including links between levels of economic development and health. In particular, the relationship between previous models of economic development, with rapid increases in industrialisation, and public health issues such as air pollution are investigated. Consideration is made of ways in which currently underdeveloped regions and nations might develop in ways which are less environmentally and therefore health damaging.

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



Issues of industry are not explicitly considered in this programme. Health related innovation and infrastructure are discussed implicitly. Further, impacts of motorisation on health and safety are explored.

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



The theme of inequality is explored in modules including Introduction to Public Health, Health Promotion, Epidemiology and Public Health Policy and Politics, among others.

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Consideration is made of differences in health outcomes between urban and rural areas. Interdisciplinary teaching activities are facilitated between the health discipline based academics and academics from the Faculty of Environment and Technology. Impacts of urbanisation are part of these discussions.

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



Components of this goal are covered explicitly in the public health programme. Food, including consideration of food waste, is referenced at many points in the programme. Further, the impact of chemicals and waste on air, soil and water, and ultimately public health are explored in detail. Provision of information related to the promotion of good public health is core to this programme.

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



Changing climate is referenced in this programme in the context of potential implications for the spread of communicable disease. Further, measures which may be required to protect public health in the event of increased frequency and severity of flooding events is also mentioned.

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



Issues related to life below water are not currently included in this programme.

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



The importance of green space on mental health and for physical exercise is recognised and discussed within the public health programme. Discussion of

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



Issues of migration are referred to in this programme in the context of the importance of government policy on public health (direct and indirect). The UK Public Health Outcomes Framework 2013-2016 is analysed and the role of the World Health Organisation is explored. As such, components of SDG 16 are considered in this programme.

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



The role of the World Health Organisation in promoting and facilitating improvements in public health is explored implicitly throughout this programme. The need for trained public health professionals in achieving these objectives is also discussed and such professionals are produced by the programme. The necessary competencies of such professionals are considered, and these inform the programme structure.

## **Health and Applied Sciences**

### ***Applied Sciences***

Our subject group within the Department (Environmental Science, Wild Ecology and Biological Science) is intimately tied to the SDGs in both teaching and research, so our approach has been relatively straight forward as we already teach the science behind the SDGs. I have discussed the issues with the programme leads of Forensic Science, Biomedical Science and Biological Science and we have made significant progress in developing teaching on the SDGs across the diverse programmes within the department.


The first programme mapped was Environmental Science as sustainability and the SDGs are a core component of this programme. The mapping was completed using all module specifications for the programme in discussion between the programme lead and core module leaders from all three levels. For each specific SDG, targets of relevance to module content were mapped and the solutions to these targets taught in the module identified across all levels of the programme. Importantly this allowed us to note gaps in the teaching of the SDGs that may or may not be of relevance to the provision of teaching environmental science. Once completed the SDG map for Environmental Science has been used as a template example for other programmes such as Forensic Science, allowing members of staff less knowledgeable of sustainability to complete the mapping in their own time.

***Sam Bonnett      Senior Lecturer in Environmental Science***

# BSc (Hons) Biological Science

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

**1 NO POVERTY**



Sustainable development linked to environmental issues, particularly climate change risks, population growth, human health in response to heat and stress, disease, vulnerability, ecosystem services and economic progress. Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise.

Level 2 - Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Microbial Life; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology  
Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology; Marine Ecosystems; Global Forest Systems; Sustainable Food Production; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



Ecosystem services; vertical farming; biofuels; genetic technology; local farming; organic farming; livestock impacts and cellular agriculture; legume biotechnology and carbon farming; climate change impacts on crop growth pests and diseases; GM; Food quality and waste; sustainable forest practices; sustainable fisheries management.

Level 1 - Human Anatomy and Physiology  
Level 2 - Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Microbial Life; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Wildlife Ecology  
Level 3 - Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Marine Ecosystems; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology


**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Human health and the environment; pollution pathways; impacts and prevention; sustainable agriculture, forestry and fisheries; climate mitigation; emerging and re-emerging disease; antibiotic resistance; antimicrobial agents and control of microbes; environmental toxicology.

Level 1 - Human Anatomy and Physiology  
Level 2 - Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Microbial Life; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Wildlife Ecology  
Level 3 - Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Marine Ecosystems; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology


**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



Science skills; applied management skills; philosophy of sustainability; scientific enterprise and innovation within business.

Level 1 - Skills for Biosciences  
Level 2 - Research Skills  
Level 3 - Science Communication; Tropical Expedition; Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Professional Practice in Applied Sciences; Research Project

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



Education; family planning; legislation and policy; human reproduction.

Level 1 - Human Anatomy and Physiology  
Level 2 - Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology  
Level 3 - Science Communication; Tropical Expedition; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Developmental and Stem Cell Biology

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



Water catchments, local and global catchment systems. Historical case studies of pollution; Waste water recycling research; Microbial fuel cells; Wetland and forest restoration. Water and human health.

Level 2 - Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Microbial Life  
Level 3 - Environmental Forensics; Global Forest Systems; Sustainable Food Production; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Marine Ecosystems

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



No single solution to climate/energy crisis. Scientific enterprise and innovation. Microbial fuel cells.

Level 2 - Microbial Life  
Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise



**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Creativity and innovation; field trips and job market; scientific enterprise and innovation; emergence of a new class of entrepreneurial firms that are deeply immersed in science sectors such as biotech, life sciences, nanotech and energy.

Level 2 - Molecular Biotechnology  
Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Tropical Expedition; Sustainable Food Production

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



Climate change and economic development; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy; scientific enterprise and innovation; emergence of a new class of entrepreneurial firms that are deeply immersed in science sectors such as biotech, life sciences, nanotech and energy.

Level 1 - Skills for Biosciences  
Level 2 - Microbial Life; Molecular Biotechnology; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Research Skills  
Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Research Project; Science Communication


**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



Sustainable development linked to environmental issues, particularly climate change risks, vulnerability and economic progress. Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise.

Level 2 - Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Molecular Biotechnology  
Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Tropical Expedition; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology


**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Climate change; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy; change matters; green capital award; human health.

Level 1 - Human Anatomy and Physiology  
Level 2 - Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Wildlife Ecology; Microbial Life  
Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Tropical Expedition; Sustainable Food Production  
Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology; Environmental Forensics

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



Food and farming; forestry, fisheries; waste management; local pollution; energy from waste; anaerobic digestion; biofuels; Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise.

Level 2 - Microbial Life; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection  
Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Environmental Forensics

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



Physical science; impact, vulnerability and adaptations; mitigation; energy technologies; land use change; agricultural and forestry interventions; resilience and risk; ecosystem services; Scientific enterprise and innovation. Microbial fuel cells.

Level 1 - Skills for Biosciences  
Level 2 - Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Microbial Life; Molecular Biotechnology; Research Skills  
Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Environmental Forensics; Marine ecosystems; Tropical Expedition

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



Biogeochemistry; ocean acidification; marine ecosystems; marine waste disposal; microplastics; sustainable fisheries management; Cuba field trip.

Level 1 - Life on Earth; Skills for Biosciences; Cells, Biochemistry and Genetics  
Level 2 - Microbial Life; Research Skills Microbial Life; Research Skills  
Level 3 - Marine ecosystems; Tropical Expedition; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Wildlife Ecology; Environmental Forensics; Sustainable Food Production

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



Global Biogeochemistry and nutrient cycling; wetland ecology; soils; ecosystems; agriculture; biodiversity loss; ecosystem functions and services; land management and restoration; agricultural technologies; zoology; Madagascar field trip.

Level 1 - Life on Earth; Skills for Biosciences; Cells, Biochemistry and Genetics  
Level 2 - Microbial Life; Research Skills  
Level 3 - Marine ecosystems; Tropical Expedition; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Wildlife Ecology; Environmental Forensics; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Primate Ecology and Conservation

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



Diversity, equality and inclusivity tutoring - 'Increasing diversity in Science. Your role and responsibilities'

All levels - Scientific Advisor and Tutoring (SAT) programme

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



Connections still under consideration

**BSc(Hons) Biological Sciences Multi-element analysis of SDG relevance**

<b>SDGs</b>					
<b>No poverty</b>	<b>Zero hunger</b>	<b>Good health and wellbeing</b>	<b>Quality education</b>	<b>Gender equality</b>	<b>Clean water and sanitation</b>
<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Target 1.5</b></p> <p>Improve resilience and reduce vulnerability to climate extreme events and other shocks/disasters.</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Target 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5</b></p> <p>End hunger, malnutrition and double agricultural productivity; Impacts of climate change on agriculture, forestry and fisheries; sustainable production methods; healthy eating; land use change implications, genetic diversity</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Target 3.3, 3.4, 3.7, 3.9</b></p> <p>Epidemics and disease; sexual and reproductive health-care; Healthy eating/agriculture; climate change; pollution.</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.9, 4.10</b></p> <p>Access to education and skills; literacy and numeracy skills; skills to promote sustainable development.</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 5.5, 5.6</b></p> <p>Women’s equal opportunities and reproductive rights.</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6</b></p> <p>Safe drinking water; sanitation and hygiene; improve water quality; reduce pollution; water management; restore ecosystems.</p>
<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Sustainable development linked to environmental issues particularly climate change risks, population growth, human health in response to heat and stress, disease, vulnerability, ecosystem services and economic progress. Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise.</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Ecosystem services; vertical farming; biofuels; genetic technology; local farming; organic farming; livestock impacts and cellular agriculture; legume biotechnology and carbon farming; climate change impacts on crop growth; pests and diseases; GM; Food quality and waste; sustainable forest practices; sustainable fisheries management.</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Human health and the environment; pollution pathways, impacts and prevention; sustainable agriculture, forestry and fisheries; climate mitigation; emerging and re-emerging disease; antibiotic resistance; antimicrobial agents and control of microbes; environmental toxicology</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Science skills; applied management skills; philosophy of sustainability; scientific enterprise and innovation within business.</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Education; family planning; legislation and policy; human reproduction.</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Water catchments, local and global catchment systems. Historical case studies of pollution; Waste water recycling research; Microbial fuel cells; Wetland and forest restoration. Water and human health.</p>

<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 2 Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Microbial Life; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology</p> <p>Level 3 Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology; Marine Ecosystems; Global Forest Systems; Sustainable Food Production; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 1 Human Anatomy and Physiology</p> <p>Level 2 Ecology an Ecosystem Protection; Microbial Life; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Wildlife Ecology</p> <p>Level 3 Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Marine Ecosystems; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology</p> <p><b>Research:</b> Impact of climate change on plants and soil microbial processes; Plant diseases - Cacao Swollen Shoot Virus</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 1 Human Anatomy and Physiology</p> <p>Level 2 Ecology an Ecosystem Protection; Microbial Life; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Wildlife Ecology</p> <p>Level 3 Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Marine Ecosystems; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology</p> <p><b>Research:</b> Antibiotic resistance; antimicrobial agents and control of microbes.</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 1 Skills for Biosciences</p> <p>Level 2 Research Skills</p> <p>Level 3 Science Communication; Tropical Expedition; Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Professional Practice in Applied Sciences; Research Project</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 1 Human Anatomy and Physiology</p> <p>Level 2 Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology</p> <p>Level 3 Science Communication; Tropical Expedition; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Developmental and Stem Cell Biology</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 2 Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Microbial Life</p> <p>Level 3 Environmental Forensics; Global Forest Systems; Sustainable Food Production; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Marine Ecosystems</p> <p><b>Research:</b> Waste water recycling research; Microbial fuel cells; Wetland biogeochemistry</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

**SDGs**

<b>Affordable and clean energy</b>	<b>Decent work and economic growth</b>	<b>Industry, innovation and infrastructure</b>	<b>Reduced inequalities</b>	<b>Sustainable cities and communities</b>	<b>Responsible consumption and production</b>
<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 7.1, 7.2, 7.3</b> Energy economics; renewable energy; energy efficiency</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 8.1, 8.3, 8.4, 8.9</b> Economic growth; entrepreneurship; ecotourism</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 9.1, 9.4, 9.5, 9.8</b> Infrastructure; resource use efficiency; technologies; communication</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 10.2, 10.4, 10.5</b> Social, economic and policy development; environmental economics</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 11.2, 11.3, 11.5, 11.6</b> Transport; urbanization; climate change and environmental disasters; air quality and waste</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, 12.6, 12.8, 12.9, 12.10</b> Sustainable management of resources; food and chemical waste; recycling; sustainable lifestyles; technologies developing countries; ecotourism</p>
<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>No single solution to climate/energy crisis. Scientific enterprise and innovation. Microbial fuel cells</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Creativity and innovation; field trips and job market; scientific enterprise and innovation; emergence of a new class of entrepreneurial firms that are deeply immersed in science sectors such as biotech, life sciences, nanotech and energy.</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Climate change and economic development; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy; scientific enterprise and innovation; emergence of a new class of entrepreneurial firms that are deeply immersed in science sectors such as biotech, life sciences, nanotech and energy</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Sustainable development linked to environmental issues particularly climate change risks, vulnerability and economic progress. Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise.</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Climate change; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy change matters/ green capital award; human health.</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Food and farming; forestry, fisheries; waste management; local pollution; energy from waste; anaerobic digestion; biofuels; Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise</p>

<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 2 Microbial Life</p> <p>Level 3 Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise</p> <p><b>Research:</b> Microbial fuel cells</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 2 Molecular Biotechnology</p> <p>Level 3 Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Tropical Expedition; Sustainable Food Production</p> <p><b>Research:</b> Waste water recycling research; Microbial fuelcells</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b> Level 1 Skills for Biosciences</p> <p>Level 2 Microbial Life; Molecular Biotechnology; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Research Skills</p> <p>Level 3 Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Research Project; Science Communication</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 2 Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Molecular Biotechnology</p> <p>Level 3 Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Tropical Expedition; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology</p> <p>38</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b> Level 1 Human Anatomy and Physiology</p> <p>Level 2 Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Wildlife Ecology; Microbial Life</p> <p>Level 3 Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Tropical Expedition; Sustainable Food Production; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Cell Signalling and Disease; Pathophysiology; Environmental Forensics</p> <p><b>Research:</b> Urban ecology; Wastewater recycling research</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b></p> <p>Level 2 Microbial Life; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection</p> <p>Level 3 Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; ; Environmental Forensics</p>
---	---	--	---	--	---



**SDGs**

<b>Climate action</b>	<b>Life below water</b>	<b>Life on land</b>	<b>Peace, justice and strong institutions</b>	<b>Partnerships for the goals</b>
<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 13.1, 13.2, 13.3</b></p> <p>Strengthen resilience and adaptive capacity to climate-related hazards; national policies, strategies and planning; Improve education, awareness- raising and human and institutional capacity on climate change mitigation, adaptation.</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 14.4, 14.5, 14.6, 14.8, 14.10</b></p> <p>Reduce marine pollution; sustainably manage and protect marine and coastal ecosystems by strengthening their resilience, and take action for their restoration; impacts of ocean acidification; regulate harvesting and end overfishing; marine conservation; fisheries subsidies. Increase scientific knowledge, develop research capacity and transfer marine technology; enhance the conservation and sustainable use of oceans</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 15.1, 15.2, 15.3, 15.5, 15.8, 15.9</b></p> <p>The conservation, restoration and sustainable use of terrestrial and inland freshwater ecosystems and their services; sustainable management of all types of forests; restore degraded land and soil; degradation of natural habitats, halt the loss of biodiversity; invasive alien species on land and water ecosystems; integrate ecosystem and biodiversity values into national and local planning.</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p> <p><b>Targets 16.7</b></p> <p>Ensure responsive, inclusive, participatory and representative decision-making at all levels</p>	<p><i>Relevant targets/issues</i></p>

<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Physical science; impact, vulnerability and adaptation; mitigation; energy technologies; land use change; agricultural and forestry interventions; resilience and risk; ecosystem services; Scientific enterprise and innovation. Microbial fuel cells</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Biogeochemistry; ocean acidification; marine ecosystems; marine waste disposal; micro-plastics; sustainable fisheries management; Cuba field trip</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Global Biogeochemistry and nutrient cycling; wetland ecology; soils; ecosystems; agriculture; biodiversity loss; ecosystem functions and services; land management and restoration; agricultural technologies; zoology; Madagascar field trip;</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p> <p>Diversity, equality and inclusivity tutoring - 'Increasing diversity in Science. Your role and responsibilities'</p>	<p><i>Solutions</i></p>
<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b> Level 1 Skills for Biosciences</p> <p>Level 2 Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Microbial Life Molecular Biotechnology; Research Skills</p> <p>Level 3 Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Environmental Forensics; Marine ecosystems; Tropical Expedition</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b> Level 1 Life on Earth; Skills for Biosciences; Cells, Biochemistry and Genetics</p> <p>Level 2 Microbial Life; Research Skills</p> <p>Level 3 Marine ecosystems; Tropical Expedition; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Wildlife Ecology; Environmental Forensics; Sustainable Food Production</p> <p><b>Research:</b> Marine biogeochemistry; eDNA</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b> Level 1 Life on Earth; Skills for Biosciences; Cells, Biochemistry and Genetics</p> <p>Level 2 Microbial Life; ResearchSkills</p> <p>Level 3 Marine ecosystems; Tropical Expedition; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Wildlife Ecology; Environmental Forensics; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Primate Ecology and Conservation</p> <p><b>Research:</b> Microbial functions in wetland ecosystems; soil carbon dynamics; bird and bat ecology</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p> <p><b>Teaching:</b> All levels Scientific Advisor and Tutoring (SAT) programme</p>	<p><i>Professional practice</i></p>

# BSc (Hons) Biomedical Science

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

**1 NO POVERTY**



Sustainable development linked to climate change risks, population growth, human health in response to heat and stress, disease, vulnerability, ecosystem services and economic progress.

Level 1 - Infection and Disease; Biomedical Skills; Human Anatomy & Physiology  
Level 2 - Studies in the Biology of Disease; Pharmacology; Immunology; Medicinal Chemistry; Microbiology; Human Physiology  
Level 3 - Pharmacology & Toxicology; Antimicrobial Agents; Pathophysiology; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Medical Technology and Enterprise

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



Genetic technology, pests and diseases; Food quality and waste; healthy diets; lifestyle choice; public health.

Level 1 - Human Anatomy and Physiology  
Level 2 - Studies in the Biology of Disease; Human Physiology  
Level 3 - Antimicrobial Agents; Pathophysiology; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Pathophysiology; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Medical Technology and Enterprise

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Human health and the environment; pollution pathways, impacts and prevention; sustainable agriculture, forestry and fisheries; climate mitigation; emerging and re-emerging disease; antibiotic resistance; antimicrobial agents and control of microbes; environmental toxicology.

Level 1 - Infection and Disease; Biomedical Skills; Human Anatomy & Physiology  
Level 2 - Studies in the Biology of Disease; Pharmacology; Immunology; Medicinal Chemistry; Microbiology; Human Physiology  
Level 3 - Pharmacology & Toxicology; Antimicrobial Agents; Pathophysiology; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Medical Technology and Enterprise


**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



Science skills; applied management skills; philosophy of sustainability; scientific enterprise and innovation within business.

Level 1 - Biomedical Skills  
Level 2 - Research Skills  
Level 3 - Science Communication; Professional Practice in Applied Sciences; Research Project

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



Education; family planning; legislation and policy; human reproduction.

Level 1 - Human Anatomy and Physiology  
Level 2 - Human Physiology; Studies in the Biology of Disease  
Level 3 - Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Medical Technology and Enterprise; Professional Practice in Applied Science

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



Water pollution and disease; Water and human health.

Level 1 - Infection and Disease; Human Anatomy & Physiology  
Level 2 - Human Health and Disease; Human Physiology; Studies in the Biology of Disease; Microbiology  
Level 3 - Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Antimicrobial Agents; Pharmacology & Toxicology

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Debate on fracking

Level 3 - Science Communication



**UWE Bristol** | University of the West of England

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Creativity and innovation; human health and work; scientific enterprise and innovation.

Level 1 - Infection and Disease; Biomedical Skills; Human Anatomy & Physiology  
Level 2 - Molecular Biotechnology  
Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Tropical Expeditions; Sustainable Food Production

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



Climate change and economic development; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy; scientific enterprise and innovation; emergence of a new class of entrepreneurial firms that are deeply immersed in science sectors such as biotech, life sciences, nanotech and energy.

Level 1 - Skills for Biosciences  
Level 2 - Studies in the Biology of Disease; Pharmacology; Immunology; Medicinal Chemistry; Microbiology; Human Physiology  
Level 3 - Pharmacology & Toxicology; Antimicrobial Agents; Pathophysiology; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Medical Technology and Enterprise

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



Sustainable development linked to health issues particularly climate change risks, vulnerability and economic progress. Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise.

Level 1 - Human Anatomy and Physiology  
Level 2 - Human Physiology; Studies in the Biology of Disease  
Level 3 - Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Medical Technology and Enterprise; Professional Practice in Applied Science


**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Climate change; planning and policy; carbon and energy; human health.

Level 1 - Infection and Disease; Biomedical Skills; Human Anatomy & Physiology  
Level 2 - Studies in the Biology of Disease; Pharmacology; Immunology; Medicinal Chemistry; Microbiology; Human Physiology  
Level 3 - Pharmacology & Toxicology; Antimicrobial Agents; Pathophysiology; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Medical Technology and Enterprise

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



Medical enterprise and innovation within business enterprise; education.

Level 1 - Infection and Disease; Biomedical Skills; Human Anatomy & Physiology  
Level 2 - Studies in the Biology of Disease; Pharmacology; Immunology; Medicinal Chemistry; Microbiology; Human Physiology  
Level 3 - Pharmacology & Toxicology; Antimicrobial Agents; Pathophysiology; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Medical Technology and Enterprise; Professional Practice in Applied Science


**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



Impact, vulnerability and adaptation; mitigation; human health, resilience and risk; Medical enterprise and innovation.

Level 1 - Infection and Disease; Biomedical Skills; Human Anatomy & Physiology  
Level 2 - Studies in the Biology of Disease; Pharmacology; Immunology; Medicinal Chemistry; Microbiology; Human Physiology  
Level 3 - Pharmacology & Toxicology; Antimicrobial Agents; Pathophysiology; Physical Activity, Nutrition and Health; Science Communication; Epidemiology and Public Health; Medical Technology and Enterprise

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**




Connections still under consideration

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



Connections still under consideration

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



Diversity, equality and inclusivity tutoring - 'Increasing diversity in Science. Your role and responsibilities.'

All levels - Scientific Advisor and Tutoring (SAT) programme

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



Connections still under consideration

# 2021 map of BSc (Hons) Environmental Science

## BSc (Hons) Environmental Science

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Sustainable development linked to environmental issues particularly climate change risks, population growth, vulnerability and economic progress. Introducing the concepts of circular economy, resilience and Anthropocene in relation to Global Environmental Challenges. Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection</i>  <i>Level 3 - Resource Security and Sustainability; Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Marine Ecosystems; Global Forest Systems; Sustainable Food Production</i></p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Ecosystem services; vertical farming; biofuels; genetic technology; local farming; organic farming; livestock impacts and cellular agriculture; legume biotechnology and carbon farming; climate change impacts on crop growth; pests and diseases; GM; Food quality and waste; sustainable forest practices; sustainable fisheries management.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Earth Science; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Wildlife Ecology</i>  <i>Level 3 - Resource Security and Sustainability; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Marine Ecosystems</i></p>	<h2 style="font-size: 2em;">BSc (Hons) Environmental Science</h2> <p>SDG issues covered in the programme   Place in the programme</p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Human health and the environment; pollution pathways; impacts and prevention; sustainable agriculture, forestry and fisheries; climate mitigation; emerging and re-emerging disease; antibiotic resistance; antimicrobial agents and control of microbes; environmental toxicology.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society; The Earth</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Earth Science; The Microbial World; Atmosphere And Climate; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection</i>  <i>Level 3 - Resource Security and Sustainability; Sustainable Food Production; Environmental Forensics; Marine Ecosystems; Global Forest Systems</i></p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Field and laboratory skills; applied management skills; philosophy of sustainability; Outreach - Madagascar and Cuba field trips; scientific enterprise and innovation within business.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society; Field Skills</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Environmental and Field Techniques</i>  <i>Level 3 - Tropical Expedition; Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Professional Practice in Applied Sciences; Research Project; Science Communication;</i></p>	
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Education; family planning; legislation and policy; population growth and demography.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation</i>  <i>Level 3 - Tropical Expedition; Resource security and Sustainability (RSS); Science Communication;</i></p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Examination of the water cycle, determining water budgets, water stores, transfers, water catchments, local and global catchment systems. Historical case studies of pollution; Arsenic poisoning; Waste water recycling research; Microbial fuel cells; Wetland and forest restoration.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society; The Earth</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Hydrology to Oceanography; Earth Science; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection</i>  <i>Level 3 - Resource security and Sustainability (RSS); Environmental Forensics; Global Forest Systems</i></p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>No single solution to climate/energy crisis. All technological developments relevant. Life cycle analysis; physical and economic theory behind each renewable technology; zero carbon scenarios; consideration of different energy sectors in society - electricity, heating and transport.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation</i>  <i>Level 3 - Energy Technologies; Resource Security and Sustainability; Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise</i></p>	 <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>Economic growth not sustainable - movement towards a steady-state economy; circular economy; creativity and innovation; field trips and job market; scientific enterprise and innovation; emergence of a new class of entrepreneurial firms that are deeply immersed in science sectors such as biotech, life sciences, nanotech and energy.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation</i>  <i>Level 3 - Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Tropical Expedition</i></p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>Climate change and economic development; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy; scientific enterprise and innovation; emergence of a new class of entrepreneurial firms that are deeply immersed in science sectors such as biotech, life sciences, nanotech and energy.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society; Field Skills</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Environmental and Field Techniques</i>  <i>Level 3 - Energy Technologies; Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Resource Security and Sustainability</i></p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>Sustainable development linked to environmental issues particularly climate change risks, vulnerability and economic progress. Introducing the concepts of circular economy, resilience and Anthropocene in relation to Global Environmental Challenges. Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation</i>  <i>Level 3 - Resource Security and Sustainability; Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Tropical Expedition</i></p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Climate change; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy change matters/ green capital award; Voluntary award; Life cycle analysis ICE versus electric vehicle.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Atmosphere and Climate; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection</i>  <i>Level 3 - Energy Technologies; Resource Security and Sustainability; Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise</i></p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Food and farming; forestry, fisheries; waste management; life cycle assessment; local pollution; circular economy; energy from waste; anaerobic digestion; biofuels; Scientific enterprise and innovation within business enterprise.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation</i>  <i>Level 3 - Energy Technologies; Resource Security and Sustainability; Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Marine Ecosystems.</i></p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Physical science; impact, vulnerability and adaptation; mitigation; energy technologies; land use change; agricultural and forestry interventions; steady-state economy; resilience and risk; ecosystem services; impact, mitigation and adaptation.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society; The Earth</i>  <i>Level 2 - Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Atmosphere and Climate; Earth Science; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection</i>  <i>Level 3 - Energy Technologies; Resource Security and Sustainability; Global Forest Systems</i></p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Biogeochemistry; ocean acidification; marine ecosystems; marine waste disposal; micro-plastics; sustainable fisheries management; Cuba field trip.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - Environment and Society; The Earth; Life on Earth</i>  <i>Level 2 - Earth Science; Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Hydrology to Oceanography</i>  <i>Level 3 - Resource and Sustainability; Marine ecosystems; Tropical Expedition</i></p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Global Biogeochemistry and nutrient cycling; wetland ecology; soils; ecosystems; agriculture; biodiversity loss; ecosystem functions and services; land management and restoration; agricultural technologies; zoology; Madagascar field trip.</p> <p><i>Level 1 - The Earth; Environment and Society; Life on Earth</i>  <i>Level 2 - Earth Science; Environmental Impacts and Mitigation; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Microbial World</i>  <i>Level 3 - Resource Security and Sustainability; Global Forest Systems; Sustainable Food Production; Environmental Microbiology; Tropical Expedition</i></p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Diversity, equality and inclusivity tutoring - "Increasing diversity in Science. Your role and responsibilities."</p> <p><i>All levels</i>  <i>Scientific Advisor and Tutoring (SAT) programme</i></p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Connections still under consideration</p>

# 2017 map of BSc (Hons) Environmental Science

## BSc Environmental Science (Hons)

Solutions  
Place In Environmental Science Programme

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Sustainable development linked to environmental and economic issues including sustainable construction and development and related government policies</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 Law, Economics and Management; Level 3 Advanced Quantity Surveying</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Connections still under consideration</p>	<h2>BSc Environmental Science (Hons)</h2> <p>Solutions Place In Environmental Science Programme</p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Human health and built environment related to construction design and use of appropriate technologies and site health and safety.</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 Building Science, Construction technology and services; Level 2 Construction Technology and Building Services, Project Management Health and Safety Risk Management; Level 3 International and Management, Commercial Development.</p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Development and practice of generic academic and professional skills including writing, research, and presentation skills.</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 Law Economics and Management, Level 2 OS Project, Assessment and Contract Practice, Professional Practice for Built Environment Professionals; Level 3 Commercial Management, Collaborative Practice.</p>	
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Gender and other equality issues in context of HR management, recruitment and employment law.</p> <p>Modules: Level 3 HR and Financial Management.</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Historical case studies of pollution; Arsenic poisoning; Wastewater recycling research; Microbial fuel cells; Wetland restoration.</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 Environment and Society; Level 2 People and Environmental Change Assessment; Waste water recycling research; Microbial fuel cells.</p>			<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Development and efficient use of renewable energy in construction and use of buildings including life cycle analysis.</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 Building Science, Construction Technology and Services; Level 2 Construction Technology and Building Services, Design and Development Economics; Level 3 Advanced Quantity Surveying.</p>		<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>Economic growth not sustainable - movement towards a steady-state economy; creativity and innovation; field trips and job market</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 Environment and Society; Level 2 People and Environmental Change; Level 3 Scientific Frontiers and Enterprise</p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Climate change; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy change matters; green capital award; Voluntary award</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 Environment and Society; Level 2 People and Environmental Change; Level 3 Energy Technologies</p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Food and farming; waste management; life cycle assessment; local pollution; energy from waste; anaerobic digestion; biofuels</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 Environment and Society; Level 2 People and Environmental Change; Level 3 Energy technologies; BS1</p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Physical science; impact, vulnerability and adaptation; mitigation; energy technologies; land use change; agricultural intervention; steady-state economy; resilience and risk</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 Environment and Society; Level 2 People and Environmental Change; Level 3 Energy Technologies</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Biogeochemistry; ocean acidification; marine ecosystems; marine waste disposal; micro-plastics; sustainable fisheries management</p> <p>Modules: Level 2 Earth System Science; People and Environmental Change; Level 3 Resource and Sustainability; Marine ecosystems; NERC research</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Biogeochemistry; soils; ecosystems; agriculture; biodiversity loss; ecosystem services; land management and restoration; agricultural technologies</p> <p>Modules: Level 1 The Earth, Environment and Society; Level 2 Earth System Science; People and Environmental Change; Ecology + Ecosystems; Level 3 Forests and Agricultural Systems</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Connections still under consideration</p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Connections still under consideration</p>

**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

# 1 NO POVERTY

Sustainable development linked to environmental issues particularly impact on biodiversity, conservation, policy and economic progress. Carbon and biodiversity offsetting, taxes; Community-Based Natural Resource Management / Integrated Conservation and Development Projects. Alternative income strategies. Ameliorating human-wildlife conflict.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society*  
 Level 2 - *Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Conservation in Practice*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Global Forest Systems; Sustainable Food Production*

# 2 ZERO HUNGER

Ecosystem services; vertical farming; genetic technology; local farming; organic farming; livestock impacts and cellular agriculture; regenerative biotechnology and carbon farming; climate change impacts on crop growth; pests and diseases; GM; Food quality and waste; sustainable forest practices; sustainable fisheries management.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society*  
 Level 2 - *Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Wildlife Ecology*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Marine Ecosystems*

# BSc (Hons) Wildlife Ecology and Conservation Science

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

# 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

Human health and the environment; pollution pathways, impacts and prevention; sustainable agriculture, forestry and fisheries; climate mitigation.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society*  
 Level 2 - *Ecology and Ecosystem Protection*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Sustainable Food Production; Wildlife Forensics and Conservation; Marine Ecosystems; Global Forest Systems*

# 4 QUALITY EDUCATION

Field and laboratory skills; applied management skills; philosophy of sustainability; Outreach - Madagascar and Cuba field trips.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society; Field Skills*  
 Level 2 - *Environmental and Field Techniques; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Tropical Expedition; Professional Practice in Applied Sciences; Research Project; Science Communication*

# 5 GENDER EQUALITY

Education; family planning; legislation and policy; population growth and demography; Community-Based Natural Resource Management / Integrated Conservation and Development Projects. Alternative income strategies. Ameliorating human-wildlife conflict.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society*  
 Level 2 - *Conservation in Practice*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Tropical Expedition; Science Communication*

# 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION

Examination of the water cycle; Historical case studies of pollution; Wetland and forest restoration; aquatic environments.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society; The Earth*  
 Level 2 - *Ecology and Ecosystem Protection;*  
 Level 3 - *Wildlife Forensics and Conservation; Contemporary Conservation Science*

# 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY

Connections still under consideration



**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

# 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

Economic growth not sustainable - movement towards a steady-state economy; creativity and innovation; field trips and job market; Community-Based Natural Resource Management / Integrated Conservation and Development Projects. Alternative income strategies. Ameliorating human-wildlife conflict.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society*  
 Level 2 - *Conservation in Practice*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Tropical Expedition; Primate Ecology and Conservation*

# 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Climate change and economic development; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society; Field Skills*  
 Level 2 - *Conservation in Practice; Environmental Field Techniques*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science*

# 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES

Sustainable development linked to environmental issues particularly climate change risks, vulnerability and economic progress. Introducing the concepts of circular economy, resilience and Anthropocene in relation to Global Environmental Challenges.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society*  
 Level 2 - *Conservation in Practice*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Tropical Expedition*

# 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES

Climate change; planning and policy; carbon and energy; green economy change matters; green capital award; Voluntary award.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society*  
 Level 2 - *Conservation in Practice; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science*

# 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION

Food and farming; forestry; fisheries; waste management; life cycle assessment; local pollution; circular economy; energy from waste; anaerobic digestion; biofuels.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society*  
 Level 2 - *Conservation in Practice*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Sustainable Food Production; Global Forest Systems; Marine Ecosystems; Tropical Expedition*

# 13 CLIMATE ACTION

Physical science; impact, vulnerability and adaptation; mitigation; energy technologies; land use change; agricultural and forestry interventions; steady-state economy; resilience and risk; ecosystem services; impact, mitigation and adaptation.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society; The Earth*  
 Level 2 - *Conservation in Practice; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Global Forest Systems; Marine Ecosystems*

# 14 LIFE BELOW WATER

Biogeochemistry; ocean acidification; marine ecosystems; marine waste disposal; micro-plastics; sustainable fisheries management; Cuba field trip.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society; The Earth; Life on Earth*  
 Level 2 - *Conservation in Practice; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Wildlife Ecology*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Marine ecosystems; Tropical Expedition; Wildlife Crime and Forensics*

# 15 LIFE ON LAND

Global Biogeochemistry and nutrient cycling; wetland ecology; soils; ecosystems; agriculture; biodiversity loss; ecosystem functions and services; land management and restoration; agricultural technologies; zoology; Madagascar field trip.

Level 1 - *Wildlife and Society; The Earth; Life on Earth*  
 Level 2 - *Conservation in Practice; Ecology and Ecosystem Protection; Wildlife Ecology*  
 Level 3 - *Contemporary Conservation Science; Global Forest Systems; Sustainable Food Production; Tropical Expedition; Wildlife Crime and Forensics; Primate Ecology and Conservation*

# 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS

Diversity, equality and inclusivity tutoring - 'Increasing diversity in Science. Your role and responsibilities.'

All levels - *Scientific Advisor and Tutoring (SAT) programme*

# 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS

Connections still under consideration

# 1 NO POVERTY



Improve resilience and reduce vulnerability to climate extreme events and other shocks/disasters.

Nuclear disasters - Herford

# 2 ZERO HUNGER



Ensure sustainable food production systems and implement resilient agricultural practices that increase productivity and production, that strengthen capacity for adaptation to climate change, extreme weather, drought, flooding and other disasters and that progressively improve land and soil quality promote access to and fair and equitable sharing of benefits arising from the utilization of genetic resources and associated traditional knowledge, as internationally agreed.

GM crop technologies

# BSc (Hons) / MSci Forensic Science

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

# 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



Reduce by one third premature mortality from non-communicable diseases through prevention and treatment; and promote mental health and wellbeing.

Strengthen the prevention and treatment of substance abuse, including narcotic drug abuse and harmful use of alcohol halve the number of global deaths and injuries from road traffic accidents.

Achieve universal health coverage, including financial risk protection, access to quality essential healthcare services and access to safe, effective, quality and affordable essential medicines and vaccines for all.

Substantially reduce the number of deaths and illnesses from hazardous chemicals and air, water and soil pollution and contamination.

Pathophysiology - diabetes

Forensic Analysis and Toxicology - alcohol, NPS, Drugs and Toxicology - Informing legislation, Legislation preventing abuse.

RTC Investigation - understanding cause leads to prevention.

Drug synthesis and development - medicinal chemistry.

Pollution of freshwater ecosystems and soils - Environmental Forensics.

# 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



Substantially increase the number of youth and adults who have relevant skills, including technical and vocational skills, for employment, decent jobs and entrepreneurship inclusive and effective learning environments for all.

Team working, practice based learning, technical skills development focus etc. all the staff from the enterprise 2020 mapping.

# 5 GENDER EQUALITY



Eliminate all forms of violence against all women and girls in the public and private spheres, including trafficking and sexual and other types of exploitation.

Sexual assault investigation in Forensic Biology and Genetics, Forensic Biology, Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault- Drugs and Toxicology

# 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



Improve water quality by reducing pollution, eliminating dumping and minimizing release of hazardous chemicals and materials, halving the proportion of untreated wastewater and substantially increasing recycling and safe reuse globally.

Protect and restore water-related ecosystems, including mountains, forests, wetlands, rivers, aquifers and lakes.

Pollution case studies, Water analysis.

Effects of pharmaceuticals in the environment.

# 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



Increase substantially the share of renewable energy in the global energy mix; enhance international cooperation to facilitate access to clean energy research and technology, including renewable energy, energy efficiency and advanced and cleaner fossil-fuel technology, and promote investment in energy infrastructure and clean energy technology.

Energy and Combustion- fossil fuels and green chemistry, pollution.



# 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



Development-oriented policies that support productive activities, decent job creation, and encourage the formalization and growth of micro, small- and medium-sized enterprises; devise and implement policies to promote sustainable tourism that creates jobs and promotes local culture and products.

Team working, practice based learning, problem based learning, technical skills development focus etc. all the staff from the enterprise 2020 mapping.

Wildlife Forensics- community initiatives

# 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



Enhance scientific research, upgrade the technological capabilities of industrial sectors in all countries.

Training science researchers- project modules.

# 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



Ensure equal opportunity and reduce inequalities of outcome, including by... promoting appropriate... policies and action in this regard.

Targeted outreach activity, Personal tutor support, Learning communities.

# 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



Strengthen efforts to protect and safeguard the world's cultural and natural heritage.

Wildlife Forensics - forensic toxicology, legislation, community.

# 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



Wildlife Forensics - forensic toxicology, legislation, community, All practical chemistry modules.

Wildlife Forensics - forensic toxicology, legislation, community, All practical chemistry modules.

# 13 CLIMATE ACTION



Strengthen resilience and adaptive capacity to climate-related hazards and natural disasters in all countries.

Pollution case studies including astrophysics radiation releases, Climate change debates in Science Communication.

# 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



Prevent and significantly reduce marine pollution of all kinds, in particular from land-based activities, including marine debris and nutrient pollution.

Effectively regulate harvesting and end overfishing, illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing and destructive fishing practices.

Enhance the conservation and sustainable use of oceans and their resources by implementing international law.

Algal blooms, equine parkitism, Wildlife Forensics- Shark finning impacts, CITES- caviar, saffron etc.

# 15 LIFE ON LAND



The conservation, restoration and sustainable use of terrestrial and inland freshwater ecosystems and their services; sustainable management of all types of forests; restore degraded land and soil; degradation of natural habitats, halt the loss of biodiversity; invasive alien species on land and water ecosystems; integrate ecosystem and biodiversity values into national and local planning.

Wildlife Forensics Inc. bushmeat, ivory, rhino, illegal pet trade etc.

CITES appendix 3 and DNA for forestry protection, Community initiative- northern rangelands iras, black mambas etc.

# 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



Significantly reduce all forms of violence and related death rates everywhere.

Combat all forms of organized crime.

Strengthen relevant national institutions, including through inter-national cooperation, for building capacity at all levels, in particular in developing countries, to prevent, violence and combat terrorism and crime.

Promote and enforce non-discriminatory laws and policies for sustainable development.

Investigation for intelligence, law and the role of expert evidence, prosecution as disrupter and deterrent.

# 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



Enhance North-South, South-South and triangular regional and international cooperation on and access to science, technology and innovation and enhance knowledge sharing on mutually agreed terms.

Forensic computing, international laws and conventions, co-operation.

**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

## **Environment and Technology**

### ***Research***

Work has begun to map various research activities and entities against the SDGs. The first of these was mapping of research themes and centres from within the Faculty of Environment and Technology against the Goals.



# 1 NO POVERTY



- Centre for Architecture and Built Environment Research (CABER)
- Centre for Transport and Society (CTS)
- Mathematics and Statistics Research Group (MSRG)
- Informal settlements in global cities
- Exploring poverty-transport linkages
- Robust network flow modelling to rapidly supply humanitarian aid

# 2 ZERO HUNGER



- Centre for Machine Vision
- Centre for Water, Communities and Resilience (CWCR)
- Science Communication Unit (SCU)
- Automatic weed imaging and analysis
- Water, Energy and Food (WEF) nexus
- Exploring ways to change food waste behaviour in family households with children in the UK

# Research in the Faculty of Environment & Technology

This map identifies research centres and groups from the Faculty of Environment and Technology which conduct research into issues linked to each Goal and selected research themes, streams and projects of researchers within the Faculty.

# 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

- Centre for Transport and Society (CTS)
- Centre for Architecture and Built Environment Research (CABER)
- Institute of Biosensing Technology
- Air Quality Management Resource Centre (AQMRC)
- World Health Organisation Collaborating Centre for Healthy Urban Environments
- Software Engineering Research Group
- Centre for Machine Vision
- Mathematics and Statistics Research Group (MSRG)
- Cancer Care Informatics
- Improving the measurement of systemic ammonia for better chronic disease management
- Novel non-invasive assessment of respiratory function (NORM)
- Designing places to support sustainable lifestyles and behaviours
- Active travel for a healthier population
- Current and future health costs and benefits of urban environments
- Effects of exposure over an individual's life course on later health outcomes

# 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



- Science Communication Unit (SCU)
- Centre for Water, Communities and Resilience (CWCR)
- Creative Technologies Lab
- UWE BoxED school focused outreach programme of STEM Science, Technology, Engineering and Maths
- Use of the computer game Minecraft in engaging children with learning about diabetes
- Water education and science communication in water security
- Developing and exploiting AI and Machine Learning systems to synthesise virtual environments and interaction mechanics

# 5 GENDER EQUALITY



- Science Communication Unit (SCU)
- Women Like Me peer mentoring and outreach project

# 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



- Centre for Water, Communities and Resilience (CWCR)
- Bristol BioEnergy Centre
- Water use by the tourism industry
- Wastewater technologies and wastewater reuse as a resource
- Drinking water and human wellbeing

# 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



- Bristol BioEnergy Centre
- Computer Science Research Centre
- Engineering Modelling and Simulation (EMS)
- Centre for Architecture and Built Environment Research (CABER)
- Wind turbine blade design/efficiency
- Microbial Fuel Cells (MFCs)
- Consequences of the thermal upgrading of existing buildings
- Renewable energies in water and wastewater process engineering
- Green energy system design
- Complex physical problems such as thermodynamics and heat transfer



**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

# 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



- Institute of Biosensing Technology
- Centre for Architecture and Built Environment Research (CABER)
- Science Communication Unit (SCU)
- Health Tech Hub
- Impacts of real estate on investment and society
- Bespoke training programme for early career researchers from Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Macedonia, Montenegro and Serbia

# 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



- Bristol Robotics Laboratory (BRL)
- Centre for Transport and Society (CTS)
- Centre for Water, Communities and Resilience (CWCR)
- Microbial Fuel Cells (MFCs)
- Sustainable design, materials and building performance
- Innovative construction techniques and building solutions
- Driverless cars
- GIS and remote sensing for hydrology/water management and community engagements

# 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



- Centre for Water, Communities and Resilience (CWCR)
- Software Engineering Research Group
- Human rights and tourism
- Health, social and business data science applications

# 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



- Centre for Sustainable Planning and Environments (SPE)
- World Health Organisation Collaborating Centre for Healthy Urban Environments
- Centre for Transport and Society (CTS)
- Centre for Architecture and Built Environment Research (CABER)
- Air Quality Management Resource Centre (AQMRC)
- Sustainable mobility
- Management and supporting guidelines in air quality in metropolitan cities Sustainable design, materials and building performance
- Community action in re-making community spaces

# 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



- Bristol BioEnergy Centre
- Centre for Water, Communities and Resilience (CWCR)
- Engineering Modelling and Simulation (EMS)
- Water use by the tourism industry
- Sustainable design, materials and building performance
- Resource constraints
- Modelling, simulation and optimisation of healthcare and humanitarian supply chains

# 13 CLIMATE ACTION



- Centre for Architecture and Built Environment Research (CABER)
- Centre for Water, Communities and Resilience (CWCR)
- Impact of the changing climate on buildings and developing adaptation strategies to increase the resilience of both new buildings and the existing building stock
- Adapting urban and suburban areas for climate change
- Human intervention and climate change
- Water-related hazards and climate change

# 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



- Centre for Architecture and Built Environment Research (CABER)
- Centre for Water, Communities and Resilience (CWCR)
- Marine property rights
- Monitoring water scarcity and excess
- Grey-green-blue infrastructure
- Flooding, drought and integrated water management

# 15 LIFE ON LAND



- Centre for Water, Communities and Resilience (CWCR)
- Centre for Sustainable Planning and Environments (SPE)
- Air Quality Management Resource Centre (AQMRC)
- Green infrastructure and the role of green space in climate change
- Nature-based solutions and Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS)

# 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



- Centre for Architecture and Built Environment Research (CABER)
- Computer Science Research Centre
- Science Communication Unit (SCU)
- Sustainable development discourses and narratives
- Creation, interaction and framing of spatial policies, institutions and structures
- Cyber and digital security
- ICT-enabled participatory governance
- Science for Environment Policy (SPEP)

# 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



- World Health Organisation Collaborating Centre for Healthy Urban Environments
- Centre for Architecture and Built Environment Research (CABER)
- Computer Science Research Centre
- Engagement, collaboration and participation in urban management and spatial planning
- Developing conceptual frames for transformational governance integrating top-down and bottom-up engagement in decision-making in collaboration with our European city partners
- Data governance
- EU Framework INTEGRAIRE (Integrated Urban Governance and Air Quality Management in Europe)
- Scientific literacy in Nigeria: Boosting Science Communication and Journalism

## ***Environment and Technology***

### ***Geography and Environmental Management***

All programmes within geography and environmental management are directly relevant to the SDGs and explicit coverage of many issues is standard within, for example, Geography, Urban Planning, Environmental Management and Civil Engineering. The mapping of programmes in these disciplines was led in part by students (BSc (Hons) Geography) and in other cases by the programme leader (BA (Hons) Geography and BEng (Hons) Civil Engineering).

New benchmark statements in some subject areas within this subject cluster will prompt new SDG mapping in the coming year. Civil Engineering has already been mapped twice as the programme transitioned from Civil and Environmental Engineering, with new module content and structure.

***Georgina Gough     Associate Professor in Education for Sustainable Development***

# 1 NO POVERTY



Civil engineering is core to providing core public services such as shelter, transport, power generation and resilience; the design principles are taught in the design of structures, hydraulic systems and geotechnics on the programme. Sustainable development of the built environment is a key component of economic development and poverty alleviation. Careful design and consideration of civil engineering projects can significantly improve quality of life through sustainable development. Discussions of material selection and sustainable considerations is a thread throughout the degree.

# 2 ZERO HUNGER



Good water management is essential for agricultural prosperity. Understanding hydrological systems and water management allows governments and organisations to sustainably manage water as a natural resource. This is reflected in our teaching of hydraulics and hydrology. Our teaching of floor risk estimation and management directly relates to the civil engineer's ability to ensure the long term viability of intensive agricultural lands, often situated on flood plains.

# BEng/MEng Civil Engineering

This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.

# 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



Management of health and safety, and risk management are key components to civil engineering and a thread taught throughout the programme. We teach how design decisions and construction activities can be developed to maintain and promote the health and well-being of both those both in and outside of the construction industry.

# 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



The programme has been developed and is continually enhanced to develop quality engineers to address today and tomorrow's challenges. Civil engineers design educational facilities and the infrastructure that support them, enhancing the reach of quality learning environments through building quality education environments such as schools and universities.

# 5 GENDER EQUALITY



As a department we are engaged in the AthenaSWAN initiative to promote gender equality in education. We have active outreach programmes to raise awareness of civil engineering with female school children.

# 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



Civil engineers design water and waste water treatment systems, and manage infrastructure to develop natural water systems such as river and coastal ecosystems. This includes sustainable management and capacity building in areas such as water harvesting and waste water treatment. This is taught through our water based modules in hydraulics and hydrology. Students within the programme have engaged with the UWE Water Global Security programme, engaging in international field work in their final year projects.

# 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



Civil engineers design energy infrastructure, including design of renewable energy systems such as solar barrages and wind farms. This is addressed in the programme through using technologies such as Geographical Information Systems can combine data streams to allow planning for new wind farms. We also teach how through the careful selection of materials, civil engineers can promote the use of low and clean energy products, and design energy efficient structures.



**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

# 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



Civil engineering supports the productivity of the construction sector – a high value added and labour intensive sector. This is through innovation and collaboration. This can improve the health, safety and welfare of workers by designing for construction and deconstruction. Civil engineers can also implement sustainable design principles to minimise the impact of the built environment on the natural environment. This thread of sustainability permeates the programme and the teaching of design.

# 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



Civil engineers are responsible developing quality, reliable, sustainable and resilient infrastructure to support economic development and human well-being. This is through the development and deployment of efficient, clean and environmentally sound technologies in the design and construction of buildings and infrastructure. Approaches to this are taught through synthesis modules looking at wider civil engineering systems and technology, and specialist modules looking at innovative technologies and specific disciplines such as transport engineering.

# 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



On the programme we explore issues related to discrimination on the grounds of age, disability, race, ethnicity, religion or other status. This is also approached through discussion of ethical frameworks that are used to tackle challenging questions in society.

# 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



Through our teaching we emphasize the ability for the next generation of civil engineers to be critical to the development of sustainable and affordable cities. This is through the design of transport systems, structures and public spaces.

# 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



Through selection of civil engineering and construction materials, the environmental impact of projects can be significantly reduced. Through our teaching of materials, and as a wider thread throughout the programme, we identify and discuss how the embodied energy and carbon of projects can be reduced through material choices. Discussions extend to more sustainable construction options including earth and crop based materials.

# 13 CLIMATE ACTION



In designing infrastructure, civil engineers can identify and design for resilience to the changing climate. We teach this through discussing the impacts of climate change such as more extreme weather conditions and sea level change.

# 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



On the programme we discuss environmentally conscious interventions and sustainable approaches to coastal management. These can protect coastal ecosystems by strengthening resilience and taking action for restoration. We also cover wider issues related to management of water resources and design of water based infrastructure.

# 15 LIFE ON LAND



Through the choice of technologies and processes related to construction and in particular ground works and quarrying, civil engineers can promote the conservation of terrestrial ecosystems, including impacts on ground water resources. In our teaching we discuss sustainable sourcing of timber from managed forests and use technologies such as Geographical Information Systems to leverage data so engineers can make considered decisions about development sites.

# 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



In our teaching we discuss the importance of ethics and how that relates to corruption and bribery in the construction industry. Discussions cover the system of government and the rule of law, and the accountability of professional engineering institutions and their role in society.

# 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



Through collaborative and cross discipline working civil engineers promote innovation and inclusion of multiple voices in developing projects. Teaching of key technologies such as Building Information Modelling and Geographical Information Systems, works towards these objectives, and help improve the environmental data availability and sharing on projects.

# BEng / MEng Civil Engineering

This map identifies modules which enable students to engage with each SDG.

<b>1 NO POVERTY</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMWQ-15-2 Design of structural elements</li> <li>• UBGMMU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications</li> <li>• UBGWVO-15-3 Geotechnics</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> </ul>	<b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMTQ-15-2 Hydrology and flood risk estimation</li> <li>• UBGMMU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications</li> <li>• UBGWVO-15-3 Geotechnics</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> </ul>	<b>BEng / MEng Civil Engineering</b> <p>This map identifies modules which enable students to engage with each SDG.</p>		<b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> <li>• UBGMU9-15-2 Project and risk management</li> </ul>	<b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMWQ-15-2 Design of structural elements</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> <li>• UBGWVO-15-3 Geotechnics</li> </ul>	
<b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> </ul>	<b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study</li> <li>• UBGMTQ-15-2 Hydrology and flood risk estimation</li> <li>• UBGMMU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> </ul>	<b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMSQ-15-1 Engineering graphics and communication</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> </ul>	 <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMWQ-15-2 Design of structural elements</li> <li>• UBGWVO-15-3 Geotechnics</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> <li>• UBGMU9-15-2 Project and risk management</li> </ul>	<b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study</li> <li>• UBGUX-15-2 Transport engineering design</li> <li>• UBGUXP-15-3 Traffic management and safety</li> <li>• UBGMM3-15-3 Advanced structural modelling</li> <li>• UBGMMW-15-3 Computational civil engineering</li> <li>• UBGMCQ-30-1 Engineering Principles for Civil Engineers</li> </ul>	<b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> </ul>
<b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGUY9-15-3 Design and implementation project</li> <li>• UBGUX-15-2 Transport engineering design</li> <li>• UBGUXP-15-3 Traffic management and safety</li> <li>• UBGMCQ-30-1 Engineering Principles for Civil Engineers</li> </ul>	<b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> <li>• UBGMPD-15-3 Environmental assessment</li> </ul>	<b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMPD-15-3 Environmental assessment</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> </ul>	<b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study</li> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMTQ-15-2 Hydrology and flood risk estimation</li> <li>• UBGMMU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> </ul>	<b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study</li> <li>• UBGMSQ-15-1 Engineering graphics and communication</li> <li>• UBGMUJQ-15-2 Soil mechanics</li> <li>• UBGMWQ-15-2 Design of structural elements</li> <li>• UBGMU-15-2 Engineering geology design project</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Surveying</li> <li>• UBGMCQ-30-1 Engineering Principles for Civil Engineers</li> </ul>	<b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> </ul>	<b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMU9-15-2 Project and risk management</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> <li>• UBGUY9-15-3 Design and implementation project</li> </ul>

# BEng / MEng Civil and Environmental Engineering



Modules which enable students to engage with relevant issues.




<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMWQ-15-2 Design of structural elements</li> <li>• UBGMMU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications</li> <li>• UBGMMW-15-3 Geotechnics</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> </ul>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMTQ-15-2 Hydrology and flood risk estimation</li> <li>• UBGMMU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications</li> <li>• UBGMKX-15-3 Hydraulic modelling for flood risk management</li> </ul>	<p><b>BEng / MEng Civil and Environmental Engineering</b></p> <p>Modules which enable students to engage with relevant issues.</p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> <li>• UBGMU9-15-2 Project and risk management</li> </ul>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMWQ-15-2 Design of structural elements</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> <li>• UBGWQ-15-3 Geotechnics</li> </ul>	
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> </ul>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study</li> <li>• UBGMTQ-15-2 Hydrology and flood risk estimation</li> <li>• UBGMMU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Hydraulic modelling for flood risk management</li> </ul>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMSQ-15-1 Engineering communication and environmental material</li> </ul>	 <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMWQ-15-2 Design of structural elements</li> <li>• UBGMMW-15-3 Geotechnics</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> <li>• UBGMU9-15-2 Project and risk management</li> </ul>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study</li> <li>• UBGUX-15-2 Transport engineering design</li> <li>• UBGUXP-15-3 Traffic management and safety</li> <li>• UBGMM3-15-3 Advanced structural modelling</li> <li>• UBGMW9-15-3 Computational civil engineering</li> </ul>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> </ul>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGUY-15-3 Design and implementation project</li> <li>• UBGUX-15-2 Transport engineering design</li> <li>• UBGUXP-15-3 Traffic management and safety</li> </ul>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> <li>• UBGMPD-15-3 Environmental assessment</li> </ul>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMPD-15-3 Environmental assessment</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> </ul>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study</li> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil and technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMTQ-15-2 Hydrology and flood risk estimation</li> <li>• UBGMMU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Hydraulic modelling for flood risk management</li> </ul>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study</li> <li>• UBGMSQ-15-1 Engineering communication</li> <li>• UBGMUQ-15-2 Soil mechanics</li> <li>• UBGMMW-15-3 Geotechnics</li> <li>• UBGMLU-15-2 Engineering geology design project</li> <li>• UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</li> <li>• UBGMTD-15-1 Surveying</li> </ul>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> </ul>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UBGMU9-15-2 Project and risk management</li> <li>• UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</li> <li>• UBGUY-15-3 Design and implementation project</li> </ul>




**Original mapping of BEng(Hons) Civil and Environmental Engineering**

*Nick Simpson (former programme leader)*




Civil engineers are in a unique position of being able to influence and design the next generation of infrastructure and built environment which can tackle the needs and challenges of society. Through their choices they can promote sustainable, environmentally sound technologies and process. In addition, through the teaching of technical analysis and critical thinking skills, civil engineer are in a unique position of being able to leverage a deep theoretical understanding to develop innovative solutions.




<b>SDG</b>	<b>Issues relevant to discipline/professions e.g. academic consideration of the issues, implications of the issues for professional practice, contribution which the discipline could make to providing solutions to the challenges</b>	<b>UWE (teaching / learning / other)</b>
 <p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>	<p>Civil engineering is core to providing core public services such as shelter, transport, power generation and resilience; the design principles are taught in the design of structures, hydraulic systems and geotechnics on the programme.</p> <p>Sustainable development of the built environment is a key component of economic development and poverty alleviation. Careful design and consideration of civil engineering projects can significantly improve quality of life through sustainable development. Discussions of material selection and sustainable considerations is a thread throughout the degree.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design                      UBG MVQ-15-2 Design of structural elements                      UBG MNU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications                      UBG MWQ-15-3 Geotechnics                      UBG MY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</p>
 <p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>	<p>Good water management is essential for agricultural prosperity. Understanding hydrological systems and water management allows governments and organisations to sustainably manage water as a natural resource. This is reflected in our teaching of hydraulics and hydrology. Our teaching of flood risk estimation and management directly relates to the civil engineer's ability to ensure the long term viability of intensive agricultural lands, often situated on flood plains.</p>	<p>UBG MTQ-15-2 Hydrology and flood risk estimation                      UBG MNU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications                      UBG MX9-15-3 Hydraulic modelling for flood risk management</p>




<p><b>3</b> GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</p> 	<p>Management of health and safety, and risk management are key components to civil engineering and a thread taught throughout the programme. We teach how design decisions and construction activities can be developed to maintain and promote the health and well-being of both those both in and outside of the construction industry.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design  UBGMGR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering  UBGMU9-15-2 Project and risk management</p>
<p><b>4</b> QUALITY EDUCATION</p> 	<p>The programme has been developed and is continually enhanced to develop quality engineers to address today and tomorrow's challenges. Civil engineers design educational facilities and the infrastructure that support them, enhancing the reach of quality learning environments through building quality education environments such as schools and universities.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design  UBGMVQ-15-2 Design of structural elements  UBGMGR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering  UBGMWQ-15-3 Geotechnics</p>
<p><b>5</b> GENDER EQUALITY</p> 	<p>As a department we are engaged in the AthenaSWAN initiative to promote gender equality in education. We have active outreach programmes to raise awareness of civil engineering with female school children.</p>	<p>UBGMGR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</p>

<p><b>6</b> CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</p> 	<p>Civil engineers design water and wastewater treatment systems, and manage infrastructure to develop natural water systems such as river and coastal ecosystems. This includes sustainable management and capacity building in areas such as water harvesting and waste water treatment. This is taught through our water based modules in hydraulics and hydrology.</p> <p>Students within the programme have engaged with the UWE Water Global Security programme, engaging in international field work in their final year projects.</p>	<p>UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study  UBGMTQ-15-2 Hydrology and flood risk estimation  UBGMNU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications  UBGMX9-15-3 Hydraulic modelling for flood risk management</p>
<p><b>7</b> AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</p> 	<p>Civil engineers design energy infrastructure, including design of renewable energy systems such as tidal barrages and wind farms. This is addressed in the programme through using technologies such as Geographical Information systems can combine data streams to allow planning for new wind farms.</p> <p>We also teach how through the careful selection of materials, civil engineers can promote the use of low and clean energy products, and design energy efficient structures.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design  UBGMSQ-15-1 Engineering communication  UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials</p>
<p><b>8</b> DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</p> 	<p>Civil engineering supports the productivity of the construction sector – a high value added and labour intensive sector. This is through innovation and collaboration. This can improve the health, safety and welfare of workers by designing for construction and deconstruction. Civil engineers can also implement sustainable design principles to minimise the impact of the built environment on the natural environment. This thread of sustainability permeates the programme and the teaching of design.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design  UBGMVQ-15-2 Design of structural elements  UBGMWQ-15-3 Geotechnics  UBGMGR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering  UBGMU9-15-2 Project and risk management</p>



<p><b>9</b> INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</p> 	<p>Civil engineers are responsible developing quality, reliable, sustainable and resilient infrastructure to support economic development and human wellbeing. This is through the development and deployment of efficient, clean and environmentally sound technologies in the design and construction of buildings and infrastructure.</p> <p>Approaches to this are taught through synthesis modules looking at wider civilengineering systems and technology, and specialist modules looking at innovative technologies and specific disciplines such as transport engineering.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design  UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study  UBGLX8-15-2 Transport engineering design  UBGLXP-15-3 Traffic management and Safety  UBGMM3-15-3 Advanced structural modelling  UBGMW9-15-3 Computational civil engineering</p>
<p><b>10</b> REDUCED INEQUALITIES</p> 	<p>On the programme we explore issues related to discrimination on the grounds of age, disability, race, ethnicity, religion or other status. This is also approached through discussion of ethical frameworks that are used to tackle challenging questions in society.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design  UBGMGR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</p>
<p><b>11</b> SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</p> 	<p>Through our teaching we emphasis the ability for the next generation of civil engineers to be critical to the development of sustainable and affordable cities. This is through the design of transport systems, structures and public spaces.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design  UBGLY9-15-3 Design and implementation project  UBGLX8-15-2 Transport engineering design  UBGLXP-15-3 Traffic management and safety</p>

<p><b>12</b> RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</p> 	<p>Through selection of civil engineering and construction materials, the environmental impact of projects can be significantly reduced. Through our teaching of materials, and as a wider thread throughout the programme, we identify and discuss how the embodied energy and carbon of projects can be reduced through material choices.</p> <p>Discussions extend to more sustainable construction options including earth and crop based materials.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design  UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials  UBGMPD-15-3  Environmental assessment</p>
<p><b>13</b> CLIMATE ACTION</p> 	<p>In designing infrastructure, civil engineers can identify and design for resilience to the changing climate. We teach this through discussing the impacts of climate change such as more extreme weather conditions and sea level change.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design  UBGMPD-15-3 Environmental assessment  UBGMGR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</p>
<p><b>14</b> LIFE BELOW WATER</p> 	<p>On the programme we discuss environmentally conscious interventions and sustainable approaches to coastal management. These can protect coastal ecosystems by strengthening resilience and taking action for restoration.</p> <p>We also cover wider issues related to management of water resources and design of water based infrastructure.</p>	<p>UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study  UBGMKD-15-1 Civil and technology and design  UBGMTQ-15-2 Hydrology and flood risk estimation  UBGMNU-30-2 Hydraulics and engineering applications  UBGMX9-15-3 Hydraulic modelling for flood risk management</p>

<p><b>15</b> LIFE ON LAND</p> 	<p>Through the choice of technologies and processes related to construction and in particular ground works and quarrying, civil engineers can promote the conservation of terrestrial ecosystems, including impacts on ground water resources.</p> <p>In our teaching we discuss sustainable sourcing of timber from managed forests and use technologies such as Geographical Information Systems to leverage data so engineers can make considered decisions about development sites.</p>	<p>UBGMYD-15-1 Environmental engineering field study          UBGMSQ-15-1 Engineering communication          UBGMUQ-15-2 Soil mechanics UBGMWQ-15-3 Geotechnics          UBGMLU-15-2 Engineering geology design project          UBGMY9-15-1 Construction and environmental materials.          UBGMT9-15-1 Surveying</p>
<p><b>16</b> PEACE, JUSTICE AND STRONG INSTITUTIONS</p> 	<p>In our teaching we discuss the importance of ethics and how that relates to corruption and bribery in the construction industry. Discussions cover the system of government and the rule of law; and the accountability of professional engineering institutions and their role in society.</p>	<p>UBGMKD-15-1 Civil engineering technology and design          UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering</p>
<p><b>17</b> PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</p> 	<p>Through collaborative and cross discipline working civil engineers promote innovation and inclusion of multiple voices in developing projects. Teaching of key technologies such as Building Information Modelling and Geographical Information Systems, works towards these objectives, and help improve the environmental data availability and sharing on projects.</p>	<p>UBGMU9-15-2 Project and risk management          UBGMR-15-3 Strategic issues in engineering          UBGLY9-15-3 Design and implementation project</p>

# BA (Hons) Geography



**UWE  
Bristol** University  
of the  
West of  
England

## 1 NO POVERTY



Resilience of the poor  
Mobilisation of resources from a variety of sources  
Policy frameworks at national and international levels for poverty eradication  
Pro-poor tourism and tourism for sustainable development

Modules:  
*Environmental Management in the Global South*  
*Rural Change and Development*  
*International Tourism Development and Environment*

## 2 ZERO HUNGER



Food security  
Sustainable food production systems  
Resilient agricultural practices  
Global trade agreements and world agricultural markets

Modules:  
*Geographies of Security*  
*Rural Change and Development*  
*Practising Sustainability*

### Issues of relevance

*Place in Undergraduate Programme*

## 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



Management of global health risks  
Good quality and affordable universal health coverage  
Youth health and development  
Mapping of health indicators

Modules:  
*Geographies of Globalisation*  
*Environmental Management in the Global South*  
*Society, Youth and Ageing*  
*GIS and Remote Sensing Applications*

## 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



Gender equality  
Human rights  
Sustainable lifestyles  
Role of education in environmental protection

Modules:  
*Culture, Society and Place*  
*Geographies of Globalisation*  
*International Tourism Development and Environment*

## 5 GENDER EQUALITY



Equitable access to resources  
Labour markets  
Equal rights to economic resources

Modules:  
*Culture, Society and Place*  
*Geographies of Globalisation*  
*International Tourism Development and Environment*

## 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



Universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water  
Integrated water resources management  
International cooperation and capacity building support to developing countries  
Water use by tourism industry  
Participation of local communities in improving water management

Modules:  
*Integrated Water Management*  
*Environmental Management in the Global South*  
*International Tourism Development and Environment*

## 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



Increasing the share of renewable energy in the global energy mix  
International cooperation to facilitate access to clean energy

Modules:  
*Managing Global Resources*  
*Renewable Energy*

## 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



Sustainable economic development  
Sustainable management of tourism  
Global trade systems and agreements  
Equitable employment markets for all  
Entrepreneurship, creativity and innovation

Modules:  
*Transforming Cities*  
*Geographies of Globalisation*  
*International Tourism Development and Environment*  
*Society, Youth and Ageing*

## 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



Sustainable transport  
Sustainable and resilient infrastructure development  
Entrepreneurship, creativity and innovation

Modules:  
*Practising Sustainability*  
*Environmental Management in the Global South*  
*Integrated Water Management*

## 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



Global trade systems, including fair trade  
Responsible migration and movement of people  
Policy development for equal opportunities and reduced inequalities  
Equal access to resources  
Climate justice

Modules:  
*Geographies of Globalisation*  
*Migration, Policy and Society*  
*International Tourism Development and Environment*  
*Environmental Challenges*

## 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



Inclusive and sustainable urbanisation  
Positive economic, social and environmental links between urban and rural areas  
Integrated policies and plans to mitigate climate change

Modules:  
*Environmental Challenges*  
*Environmental Management in the Global South*  
*Regenerating Cities*  
*Transforming Cities*

## 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



Human rights abuses associated with production of consumer goods  
Sustainable management and efficient use of resources  
Impacts of rapid technological and economic development and globalisation

Modules:  
*Environmental Challenges*  
*Environmental Management in the Global South*  
*Managing Global Resources*  
*Renewable Energy*

## 13 CLIMATE ACTION



Climate change science  
International measures for mitigating climate change  
National and international strategies and policy relating to climate change

Modules:  
*Environmental Challenges*  
*Renewable Energy*  
*International Tourism Development and Environment*

## 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



Management of common global resources: marine environments  
Management of fisheries and development of marine protected areas  
Environmental systems and processes  
Ecosystem and biodiversity values

Modules:  
*Geographies of Globalisation*  
*Geographies of Security*  
*Managing Global Resources*

## 15 LIFE ON LAND



Management of common global resources: biodiversity and ecosystems  
Environmental systems and processes  
Ecosystem and biodiversity values  
Sustainable forest management

Modules:  
*Geographies of Globalisation*  
*Geographies of Security*  
*Environmental Challenges*  
*Managing Global Resources*

## 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



Debates on youth unemployment and crime  
Planning for issues such as border security, exploitation, trafficking and abuse  
Participatory and representative development  
Global governance

Modules:  
*Society, Youth and Ageing*  
*Geographies of Globalisation*  
*Migration, Policy and Society*

## 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



Contemporary challenges posed by globalisation  
Supranational agencies and sustainable development  
Stakeholder partnerships and capacity building  
Public-private and civil society partnerships  
Global governance

Modules:  
*Geographies of Globalisation*  
*International Tourism Development and Environment*  
*Transforming Cities*

# BSc (Hons) Geography

● Covered Directly    
 ● Covered indirectly/optional    
 ● Not Currently Covered

Modules	1 NO POVERTY	2 ZERO HUNGER	3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING	4 QUALITY EDUCATION	5 GENDER EQUALITY	6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION	7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY	8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH	9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE	10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES	11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES	12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION	13 CLIMATE ACTION	14 LIFE BELOW WATER	15 LIFE ON LAND	16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS	17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS
Dynamic Earth	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Environmental Challenges	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered
Geographies of Globalisation	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Covered Directly
Geographical Skills	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Field Study in Physical Geography	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered
Researching Physical Geography	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Professional Development for Geographers	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Understanding River Dynamics	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Meteorology	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Sustainable Resource Management	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly
Climate Change: Challenges for the 21st Century	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional
Tectonic Processes and Landforms	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Ecology	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered
Understanding Coastal Dynamics	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Final Year Project	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional
Independent project	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional
Placement	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional
Professional Experience	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional
Study Abroad	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional
Managing Rivers and Coasts	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Biogeography and Conservation	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered
Hazard and Disaster Management	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
GIS and Remote Sensing Applications	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered
Water and Energy Futures	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Directly	Not Covered
Environmental Management in the Global South	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Covered Directly	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly	Not Covered	Not Covered	Covered Indirectly/optional	Covered Directly

# MSc and BSc (Hons) Urban Planning

This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.

**1 NO POVERTY**



- Access to basic services
- Ownership and control of natural resources
- Resilience of the poor and vulnerable
- Mobilisation of resources including enhanced development cooperation

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



- Access to sufficient food
- Sustainable food production systems
- Maintenance of ecosystems
- Rural infrastructure and agricultural productivity

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



- Global mortality rates
- Road traffic safety
- Health services
- Hazardous chemicals, pollution and contamination

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



- Gender disparity in education
- Access to education
- Knowledge and skills for sustainable development
- Building and upgrading of education facilities

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



Not currently addressed within programme.

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



- Access to safe and affordable drinking water
- Sanitation and hygiene
- Water quality and wastewater
- Water recycling and reuse
- Water-use efficiency
- Protection of water-related ecosystems
- Local participation in water and sanitation management

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



- Access to affordable, reliable and modern energy services
- Renewable energy

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



- Development-oriented policies which support productive activity, creativity and innovation
- Global resources efficiency in consumption and production
- Decoupling economic growth from environmental degradation
- Labour rights and safe and secure working environments

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



- Quality, reliable, sustainable infrastructure
- Upgrading of infrastructure
- Resilient infrastructure development

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



- Social, political and economic inclusion
- Equal opportunity and reduce inequalities of outcome

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



- Access to adequate, safe and affordable housing
- Safe, affordable, accessible and sustainable transport systems
- Inclusive and sustainable urbanization
- Protection of world's cultural and natural heritage
- Impact of disasters and protection of the poor and vulnerable
- Reduction of the environmental impact of cities
- Safe, inclusive and accessible, green and public spaces
- Positive economic, social and environmental links between urban, peri-urban and rural areas by strengthening national and regional development planning
- Integration of policies and plans towards inclusion, resource efficiency and mitigation and adaptation to climate change
- Holistic disaster risk management

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



- Sustainable management and use of natural resources
- Reduction of waste generation through prevention, reduction, recycling and reuse
- Awareness of ways to achieve sustainable development and lifestyles in harmony with nature
- Sustainable production and consumption
- Tools for monitoring sustainable development impacts

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



- Resilience and adaptive capacity to climate-related hazards and natural disasters
- Integration of climate change measures into national policies, strategies and planning
- Mechanisms for raising capacity for effective climate change-related planning and management

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



- Marine pollution
- Protection of marine ecosystems
- Sustainable use of marine resources

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



- Conservation, restoration and sustainable use of terrestrial and inland water ecosystems
- Sustainable management of forests
- Conservation of mountain ecosystems
- Integration of ecosystem and biodiversity values into national and local planning and development processes
- Mobilisation and significant increase of financial resources from all sources to conserve and sustainably use biodiversity and ecosystems

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



- Effective, accountable and transparent institutions
- Responsive, inclusive, participatory and representative decision-making
- Participation of developing countries in the institutions of global governance
- Non-discriminatory laws and policies for sustainable development

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



- Multi-stakeholder partnerships
- Effective public, public-private and civil society partnerships
- Capacity-building support to developing countries to increase significantly the availability of high-quality, timely and reliable data
- Build on existing initiatives to develop measurements of progress on sustainable development that complement gross domestic product, and support statistical capacity-building in developing countries



## **Environment and Technology**

### ***Architecture and the Built Environment***

SDG mapping in architecture and built environment disciplines is undergoing a thorough review. Two initial scoping maps (Architecture and Planning and Property Development and Planning) were useful as part of the original project definition phase. Since then, postgraduate programmes in Real Estate have been thoughtfully mapped by Grazyna Wiejak-Roy, Senior Lecturer in Urban Economics and Real Estate.

Programmes within this discipline cluster have excellent examples of ways by which sustainability can be embedded in the curriculum. The mapping of these to the SDGs is currently being led by a departmental student representative.

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Healthy Sustainable Communities (Level 1) Planning Global Cities (Level 3)</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Studio 2 (Level 2)</p>	<h1>BA (Hons) Architecture and Planning</h1> <p>This map identifies modules in which students are assessed on their knowledge and/or skills linked to each goal.</p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Healthy Sustainable Communities (Level 1) Future Places (Level 2) Integrated Practice Studio (Level 3)</p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Healthy Sustainable Communities (Level 1) Collaborative Practice (Level 3) Agency Project (Level 3)</p>	
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Theories of Planning (Level 3) Collaborative Practice (Level 3) Theories of Architecture (Level 3)</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Not currently explored explicitly in any assessment tasks.</p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Healthy Sustainable Communities (Level 1) Technical Studio (Level 1) Studio 2 (Level 2)</p>	 <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>Planning Global Cities (Level 3) Collaborative Practice (Level 3) Agency Project (Level 3)</p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>Healthy Sustainable Communities (Level 1) Studio 2 (Level 2)</p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>Healthy Sustainable Communities (Level 1) Planning Global Cities (Level 3)</p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Healthy Sustainable Communities (Level 1) Future Places (Level 2) Planning Global Cities (Level 3) Studio 3 (Level 3) Integrated Practice Studio (Level 3) Studio 4 (Level 3)</p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Healthy Sustainable Communities (Level 1)</p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Healthy Sustainable Communities (Level 1) Technical Studio (Level 1) Studio 2 (Level 2) Studio 3 (Level 3)</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Not currently explored explicitly in any assessment tasks.</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Not currently explored explicitly in any assessment tasks.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Agency Project (Level 3) Live Projects (extra curricula)</p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Agency Project (Level 3)</p>



# BA (Hons) Property Development and Planning

This map was produced by a student to initiate discussions of engagement of this programme with the SDGs.  
The map identifies issues covered in the programme or relevant to the profession.

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Affordable housing that does not restrict the ability to live. Fuel poverty and cost to access basic services.</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Green space for health. Decent housing for all.</p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Urgent need for more planners and therefore planning should be introduced at an earlier stage of education. Need quality planning teachers and greater awareness of the profession.</p>			
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Ensure that males and females are treated as equals and judged on the work they produce. Maternity/paternity leave within profession. Ensure that development manager roles are promoted to and accepted by equal numbers of males and females.</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Sustainable urban drainage systems (SUDS).</p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Combined Heat and Power. Green energy. Awareness of people's patterns of working and using this to reduce excess energy consumption.</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>New industries and sectors of focus within the built environment. Growth areas that create ethical sources of income.</p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>Networking could make sure that all needs are addressed.</p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>Reduction of inequalities in quality of life through sustainability focused property development.</p>	
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Build resilient and strong communities through good planning and development.</p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Use of quality materials with removal of waste at building site level.</p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Build for the future and create good urban infrastructure that will last also looking at the adaptability of design and plans of areas.</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Site protection. Awareness of causes of water pollution. Maintenance of natural features. Biodiversity concerns.</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Nature corridors. Increase in volume and quality of green space.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Role of professional bodies in promoting sustainable development (such as RIBA, RICS and RTPJ). Set standards and goals to ensure strong planning systems.</p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Working across professional roles to consider future development.</p>

**UWE Bristol** | University of the West of England

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Sustainable development linked to environmental and economic issues including sustainable development.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Economics and Valuation; Sustainability in the Built Environment (REM)</i></p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Transformation of the logistics property sector to facilitate learner supply chain in view of changing retail sector.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Economics and Valuation</i></p>	<h1>MSc Real Estate Management (REM)</h1> <h1>MSc Real Estate Finance and Investment (REFI)</h1> <p>SDG issues covered in the programme   <i>Place in the programme</i></p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Human health and built environment related to development and use of properties to ensure health and well-being.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Economics and Valuation; Strategic Estate Management</i></p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Development and practice of generic academic and professional skills including numerical, writing, research, presentation skills and IT literacy.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Economics and Valuation; Strategic Estate Management; Real Estate Law; Real Estate Investment and Development</i></p>	
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Gender and other equality issues in the context of the real estate industry. Respecting individuals.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Law</i></p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Use of technologies to address clean water in development and operation of Real estate.</p> <p><i>Strategic Estate Management; Sustainability and the Built Environment (REM)</i></p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Use of technologies to address energy challenges in development and operation of Real estate.</p> <p><i>Strategic Estate Management; Sustainability and the Built Environment (REM)</i></p>	 <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>Real estate as an indicator and generator of economic growth.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Economics and Valuation</i></p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>Innovation in the real estate sector (ProTech, BIM).</p> <p><i>Strategic Estate Management; Sustainability and the Built Environment (REM)</i></p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>Sustainable development. Equality issues in the context of the real estate industry. Respecting individuals.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Law; Sustainability and the Built Environment (REM)</i></p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Models of tenure to property. Policies and interventions on property development.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Law; Real Estate Investment and Development</i></p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Property lifecycle.</p> <p><i>Strategic Estate Management</i></p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Promoting sustainable development to minimise carbon footprint. Improving efficiency of the existing real estate stock.</p> <p><i>Sustainability and the Built Environment (REM); Real Estate Finance and Investment (REFI)</i></p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Marine environmental management and protection (fisheries, biodiversity, habitat restoration).</p> <p><i>Dissertation (linking to staff research)</i></p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Land management and regeneration. Green spaces and mental health. Green property finance.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Investment and Development; Sustainability and the Built Environment (REM); Real Estate Finance and investment (REFI)</i></p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Trust in the real estate industry. Real estate market transparency. Professional ethics. Collaboration with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.</p> <p><i>Real Estate Law; Real Estate Investment and Development</i></p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Collaboration with the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, Investment Property Forum (REFI only) and with the Commonwealth Association of Surveyors and Land Economists.</p> <p>International perspectives delivered through attended and distance learning modes of delivery and international delivery team.</p>

## **Environment and Technology**

### ***Computer Science and Creative Technologies***

BSc (Hons) Information Technology Management for Business was one of the first programmes mapped as part of UWE's SDGs and curriculum work. In 2020 new maps have been created for BSc (Hons) Cyber Security and Digital Forensics and MSc Data Science. Initial draft maps are created through analysis of programme documentation by the KESE departmental staff representative, Ian Brooks. Ian's process involved importing the programme and module specifications into QSR NVivo and coding sections of the specifications to the individual SDGs with particular attention to relevance at SDG target level. The resultant draft maps was then enhanced and agreed by the programme leader and core teaching team. Programme leaders were encouraged to use the maps to inform programme amendments, focussing on increasing sustainability content in compulsory modules.

The professional body / association requirements for sustainability in the computer science curriculum are often quite general so the SDGs provide a welcome level of specific challenge. It is frequently the case that SDG content is also included in programmes through the data sets used in course or project work. For example, these may be environmental quality data, satellite ecosystem observation or sociological data sets. The new maps has already been used to discuss how the team cover sustainability as part of the process of programme redesign which took place during the summer of 2020. Opportunities for computer science students to engage with issues of sustainable development continue to increase in number, most recently with the addition of an optional year 3 UG module titled Sustainable Business and Computing

***Ian Brooks***

***Senior Lecturer in Sustainable IT***


**1 NO POVERTY**



IT enabling access to resources e.g. financial services, land registries and supporting resilience.

Modules:  
*Induction Sustainable Technology team project*  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3 and 6 other modules

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



Role of logistics systems in food distribution. Productivity Improvement through Smart agriculture.

Modules:  
*Induction Sustainable Technology team project*  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3 and 6 other modules

# BSc(Hons) Information Technology Management for Business (ITMB)

Issues of relevance

Place in the ITMB Programme




**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Use of telehealth to widen healthcare coverage and App-supported healthy behaviour change.

Modules:  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3  
 UMSD7T-15-3 Strategic Management  
 And 7 other modules

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



ITMB students have extensive learning in Entrepreneurship. Importance of lifelong learning in information systems. Changing nature of skills. Broadening access to education through online learning.

Modules:  
 UMSD87-15-3 Business Innovation and Growth  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3  
 And 10 other modules

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



Learning about leadership, gender and diversity. Role of IT in enabling work opportunities which improve gender equality e.g. working from home

Modules:  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3  
 UMSD7T-15-3 Strategic Management  
 UMSD8F-15-3 Organisational Leadership  
 And 7 other modules

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



Role of IT in Integrated Water Resource Management. IT systems for running Water companies.

Modules:  
*Induction Sustainable Technology team project*  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3 and 6 other modules

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Carbon footprint arising from IT use of electricity (about 3% of global GHG emissions). Imperative to decarbonise IT. Smart Grids.

Modules:  
*Induction Sustainable Technology team project*  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3 and 6 other modules

**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England



**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Impact of technology on work. Role of entrepreneurship in creating work and growth.

Modules:  
 UMSD8P-15-3 Business Innovation and Growth  
 UFCFAS-15-3 Information Networks and Society  
 UFCF6E-15-3 Professional Experience  
 And 15 other modules

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



Guru lectures on areas of IT driven innovation. Role of IT in disrupting old business models and creating new value. Importance of IT infrastructure in enabling innovation.

Modules:  
 UFCF6P-30-1 Business Applications  
 UMSD7T-15-3 Strategic Management  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 And 13 other modules


**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



Key issues raised by ICTs that give rise to ethical concerns. Impact of disruptive technologies on wealth distribution. Precarious work. Use of IT to widen equality of opportunity.

Modules:  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3  
 UMSD7T-15-3 Strategic Management  
 UFCFBS-15-3 Ethical and Professional Issues in Computing and Digital Media  
 And 7 other modules


**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Smart City systems. IT in management of city traffic. Role of IT in supporting citizen engagement in urban planning.

Modules:  
*Induction Sustainable Technology team project*  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UMSD8P-15-1 Understanding Organisations and people  
 And 8 other modules


**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



Role of IT in supply chain. Guru lectures on areas of IT driven innovation. Food waste reduction. IT in business sustainability reporting.

Modules:  
*Induction Sustainable Technology team project*  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6P-30-1 Business Applications  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3 and 5 other modules

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



Key role of IT in carbon reduction (required for 20% of GHG reductions by 2030). Reducing the carbon footprint arising from IT use of electricity (about 3% of global GHG emissions).

Modules:  
*Induction Sustainable Technology team project*  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3 and 7 other modules

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



Responsible management of eWaste to reduce water pollution. Use of remote sensing for fisheries management / protection.

Modules:  
*Induction Sustainable Technology team project*  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3 and 6 other modules


**15 LIFE ON LAND**



IT in sharing benefits of genetic resources. Remote sensing for conservation.

Modules:  
*Induction Sustainable Technology team project*  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3 and 6 other modules


**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



Social consequences of technological innovation. Issues of surveillance and cybercrime. Socio-technical hybrid nature of information practice.

Modules:  
 UFCFAS-15-3 Information Networks and Society  
 UFCFBS-15-3 Ethical and Professional Issues in Computing and Digital Media  
 UMSD8P-15-1 Understanding Organisations and people  
 And 12 other modules

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



Ability to adapt to different academic and cultural settings. Technology sharing and cooperation. Role of the Technology Bank.

Modules:  
 UFCF6W-15-3 International Experience  
 UFCF6X-30-2 eBusiness  
 UFCF6-30-3 The Information Practitioner 3 and 9 other modules

# BSc (Hons) Cyber Security and Digital Forensics

SDG issues covered in the programme | *Place in the programme*

**1 NO POVERTY**



Secure IT enabling access to resources e.g. financial services, land registries and supporting resilience.

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFE6-15-3, UFCFVJ-15-3, UFCFWJ-15-3

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



Security of logistics systems in food distribution.

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFE6-15-3, UFCFVJ-15-3, UFCFWJ-15-3



**UWE Bristol** | University of the West of England

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Secure use of telehealth to widen healthcare coverage.

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFE6-15-3, UFCFVJ-15-3, UFCFWJ-15-3

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



Programme provides highly technical education at tertiary level.

UFCFVK-15-2, UFCF95-15-3, UFCFKK-30-3

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



Use of enabling technology, in particular ICT, to promote the empowerment of women.

UFCFAS-15-3, UFCFBS-15-3

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



Security risks to water and sewage control infrastructure.

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFE6-15-3, UFCFVJ-15-3, UFCFWJ-15-3

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Carbon footprint arising from IT use of electricity (about 3% of global GHG emissions). Imperative to decarbonise IT. Security of Smart Grids.

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFDL-15-2

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Impact of technology on work. Role of entrepreneurship in creating work and growth.

UFCFVK-15-2, UFCF95-15-3, UFCFAS-15-3, UFCFBS-15-3, UFCFE6-15-3

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



Importance of secure IT infrastructure in enabling innovation, including Internet of Things security. The need for technology development, research and innovation.

UFCFVK-15-2, UFCF95-15-3, UFCFAS-15-3, UFCFBS-15-3, UFCFU3-15-3, UFCFKK-30-3

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



Key Issues raised by ICT that give rise to ethical concerns such as automated discrimination. Impact of disruptive technologies on wealth distribution. Use of IT to widen equality of opportunity.

UFCFAS-15-3, UFCFBS-15-3

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Smart City systems and security / assurance. Secure IT in management of city traffic.

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFE6-15-3, UFCFVJ-15-3, UFCFWJ-15-3

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



Role of secure IT in supply chain. IT in business sustainability reporting / assurance.

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFE6-15-3, UFCFVJ-15-3, UFCFWJ-15-3

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



Key role of IT in carbon reduction (required for 20% of GHG reductions by 2030). Reducing the carbon footprint arising from IT use of electricity (about 3% of global GHG emissions).

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFE6-15-3, UFCFVJ-15-3, UFCFWJ-15-3

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



Responsible management of e-waste to reduce water pollution.

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFE6-15-3, UFCFVJ-15-3, UFCFWJ-15-3

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



Remote sensing for detection of deforestation / environmental crime.

UFCF93-30-1, UFCFE6-15-3, UFCFVJ-15-3, UFCFWJ-15-3

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



Social consequences of technological innovation. Issues of surveillance and cybercrime. Significance of ICT in maintaining rule of law.

UFCFP4-30-1, UFCFJ6-30-2, UJUUKM-30-2, UFCFAS-15-3, UFCFBS-15-3, UFCFC5-15-3, UFCFRB-15-3

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**





















Technology sharing and cooperation.

UFCFAS-15-3



Draft of MSc Data Science map

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Data science in support of creation of policy frameworks. Access to Technology and Financial Services. <i>Modules:</i> <i>Coursework may use data sets on indicators of poverty and deprivation, including household surveys.</i></p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Support for food systems, agricultural productivity and regulation of commodity markets. Identify risks of poor nutrition. <i>Modules:</i> <i>Coursework may use data sets on Diet and Nutrition.</i></p>	<h1>MSc Data Science</h1> <p>Map of coverage of United Nations Sustainable Development Goals showing:</p> <p>Issues of relevance <i>Place in the MSc programme (Bold = compulsory module)</i> This degree has been designed to use data sets for coursework and project work that are related to the SDGs, in collaboration with UWE research centres.</p>			<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Support early warning and management of health risks. Automated image analysis for diagnosis. Analysis of road traffic accident risk. Personalised medicine technology. <i>Modules:</i> <i>Projects may include work with UWE's WHO Collaborating Centre for Healthy Urban Environments</i></p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Programme provides highly technical education at tertiary level. Analysis of disparities in education to ensure equal access. <i>Modules: All modules</i> <i>Projects may include learning analytics platforms.</i></p>
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Use of enabling technology, in particular ICT, to promote the empowerment of women. Design to end discrimination. <i>Modules: UFCEBJ-15-M, UFCFJJ-15-M</i></p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Support water resource management and ecosystems analysis. <i>Modules:</i> <i>Coursework may involve analysis of water quality and water resource data sets.</i></p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Carbon footprint arising from IT use of electricity (about 3% of global GHG emissions). Imperative to decarbonise IT. <i>Modules: UFCFLR-15-M, UFCFKJ-15-M</i></p>		<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>Support resource efficiency improvement and economic productivity. Supply chain analysis to eliminate modern slavery. <i>Modules: UFCFMJ-15-M, UFCFWQ-45-M</i></p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>Increase research and number of research and development workers. <i>Modules: UBLLY7-60-M, UFCFBH-15-M, UFCFGD-15-M, UFCFJJ-15-M, UFCFKJ-15-M, UFCFLJ-15-M, UFCFLR-15-M, UFCFMJ-15-M, UFCFVQ-15-M, UFMFHR-15-M, UFMFJR-15-M</i></p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>Support analysis of inequalities. Regulation of financial markets. Design to eliminate discrimination including in algorithmic decision making. <i>Modules: UFCFJJ-15-M</i></p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Support analysis of urban impacts and access to housing. Add transport. <i>Modules: UFCFLR-15-M</i> <i>Project work may include collaboration with UWE's Centre for Transport and Society.</i></p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Support analysis of supply chains, waste generation and public procurement practices. <i>Modules: : UFCFLR-15-M</i> <i>Coursework may include analysis of sources and destinations of waste including food waste.</i></p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Key role of IT in carbon reduction (required for 20% of GHG reductions by 2030). Reducing the carbon footprint arising from IT use of electricity (about 3% of global GHG emissions). <i>Modules: UFCFKJ-15-M, UFCFLR-15-M</i></p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Support analysis of marine and coastal ecosystems and fisheries. <i>Modules:</i> <i>Project work may include fisheries data analysis.</i></p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Support ecosystem and biodiversity planning. <i>Modules:</i> <i>Coursework may include analysis of deforestation and biodiversity loss data.</i></p>	<p><b>16 PEACE, JUSTICE AND STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Support the rule of law. Counter illicit financial flows and corruption. <i>Modules: UBLLY7-60-M, UFCFBH-15-M, UFCFGD-15-M, UFCFJJ-15-M, UFCFKJ-15-M, UFCFLR-15-M, UFCFMJ-15-M, UFCFWQ-45-M</i></p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Support policy coherence for sustainable development. Data integration, visualisation and storytelling. <i>Modules:</i> <i>Projects may include work on data from National SDG reporting platforms.</i></p>

## Environment and Technology

### *Engineering Design and Mathematics*

In response to a departmental-wide survey on inclusion of SDG-relevant issues within programmes in the Department of Engineering Design and Mathematics, 27 module leaders responded on ways by which their 50 modules provided opportunities for students to engage with the SDGs.



### **Survey of UN Sustainable Development Goals in Engineering, Design and Mathematics**

Dr Venkat Bakthavatchalam  
Miss Nadia Algosaibi

In Aerospace Engineering, lectures and tutorials on Design, Materials and CAD/CAM and on Materials and Structures for Special Applications make use of appropriate gender-neutral language and include learning on optimal integration of design, materials, CAD and manufacture to reduce weight, waste and energy consumption. The Aircraft Structural Design module covers wide areas on materials and composites in aerospace structures, starting from the design and ending up with the decommissioning of the hull. Aeroelasticity deals with the problems of vibrations, noise and fuel consumption.

Energy efficiency features in numerous modules across engineering programmes. In Thermofluid Systems and in Energy and Thermodynamics, for example, the relationships between energy efficiency and climate, resource use and sustainable industry practice are discussed.

Sustainable transport features strongly in the Motorsport Performance module, particularly in relation to propulsion systems. Course content investigates transport of the future and the influence of propulsion technology on emissions. In Automotive Technology second year module biofuels, electric vehicles and hybrid vehicles are taught as current and evolving technologies. In third year, students of Automotive Manufacturing learn about sustainable supply chains and waste reduction.

Life cycle analysis is a requirement of an assessment task within the coursework for the second year Design And Electromechanical Systems module, and students use specialist software (Sustainability Xpress and Granta CES) for this process. A third year module, Composite Engineering, includes focus on the life cycle assessment of composite materials and products and the sensitive balance between reduced weight (from composites) and reduced fuel use over the life of a vehicle. Students learn that composites cannot be



recycled at an industrial scale and that at their end of life they go to landfill. Discussion of issues with 'green' so-called sustainable natural composite materials and the energy intensive composite manufacturing processes in comparison to metallic processes helps students to appreciate the sustainability challenges of these materials. Consideration of ways by which the amount of energy required to manufacture composite structures can be reduced also forms part of the module.

In the third year optional module Business Environment, students are taught how to think "environment" when designing and developing innovative business ideas. This is also embedded in their group report and students are advised as follows: "In creating innovative business ideas, you must be environmentally conscious and ensure you create a product or service that can add great values to the environment. The group must conduct appropriate research and make informed decisions in creating a product or services that will reduce or not add negative impact on the environment".

Masters students can study Sustainable Engineering for Global Challenges. The aim of this module is to ensure students are aware of the major global challenges facing society and organisations and the potential for engineering-based solutions. Also at postgraduate level, students are taught about innovative engine technologies that help to reduce emissions and mitigate the impact of climate change as part of the Advanced Powertrain Technology module. Further, the Goals have now been embedded within delivery and assessment of the Structural Integrity in Design module affiliated with Mechanical Engineering programme.

New opportunities and developments identified in the mapping process include instances where SDGs are not covered directly, but applications of content could contribute to a variety of SDGs, such as in Vibrational Dynamics and Control Engineering.

Further, it is recognised that some of the SDGs might be implicit in the work carried out by students, for example in selecting the electric motor that has the lightest weight as part of Electromechanical Systems Integration, but are not currently addressed explicitly.

Some assessments within this subject area link directly to SDG issues. One group work presentation assessment requires students to reflect on the UN 2030 plan. Mathematical Methods Students work in groups of 4-5 as consultants. Their coursework brief requires them to make projections and recommendations in a video presentation. Examples of scenarios include safe levels of arsenic in drinking water and impacts of climate change on land fertility in Syria.

It is recognised that there is scope to integrate the SDGs into other modules. For example, modules on mathematics and statistical research methods could use resources such as <https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/indicators/database/> in their teaching of statistical concepts.

## **Overview of survey process**

### Assessment of EDM Modules

- Module leaders asked to indicate whether UN SDGs are embedded in modules.
- For purposes of analysis, modules were grouped by cluster:
  - Aerospace
  - Mechanical and Automotive
  - Electrical, Electronic and Robotics
  - Maths and Statistics
  - PGDip Engineering Competency and Other
- SDGs may be considered embedded if they are covered during lectures or tutorials, or within coursework.
- Number of modules surveyed: 60

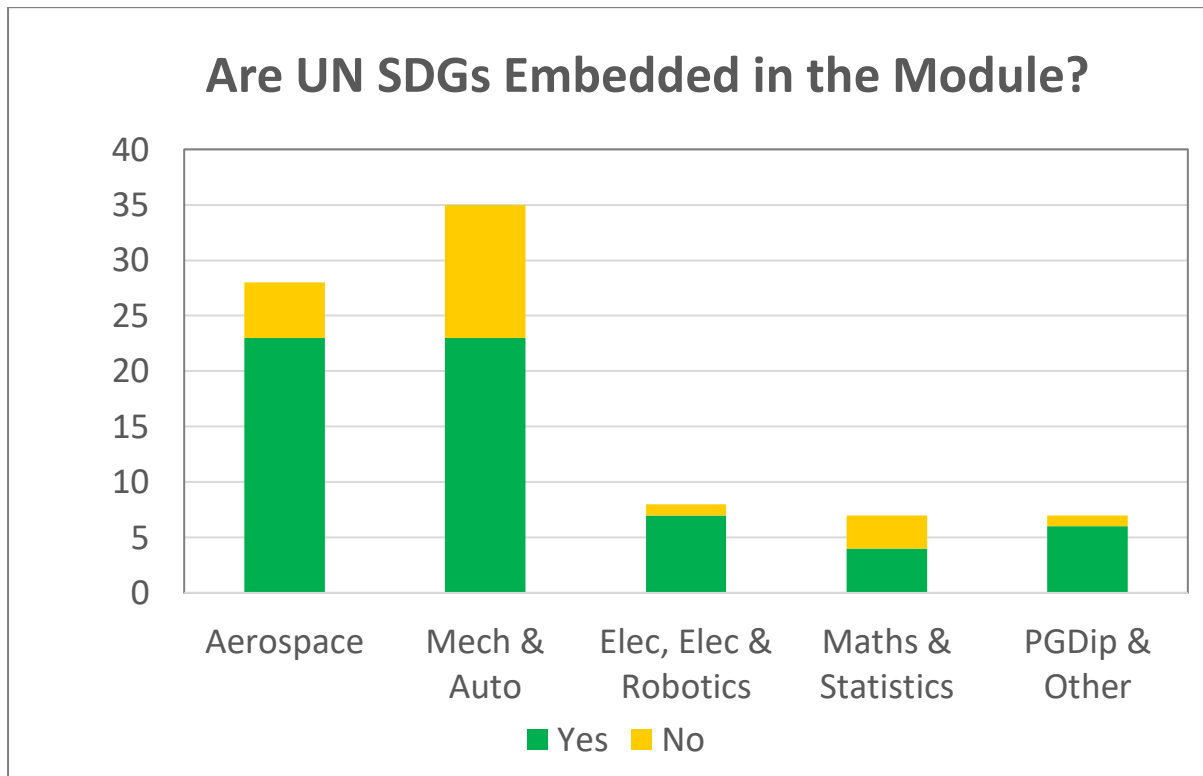
- A number of modules may be affiliated with more than one cluster and included in more than one programme.

This summary represents the reflections of multiple staff across the cluster, including:

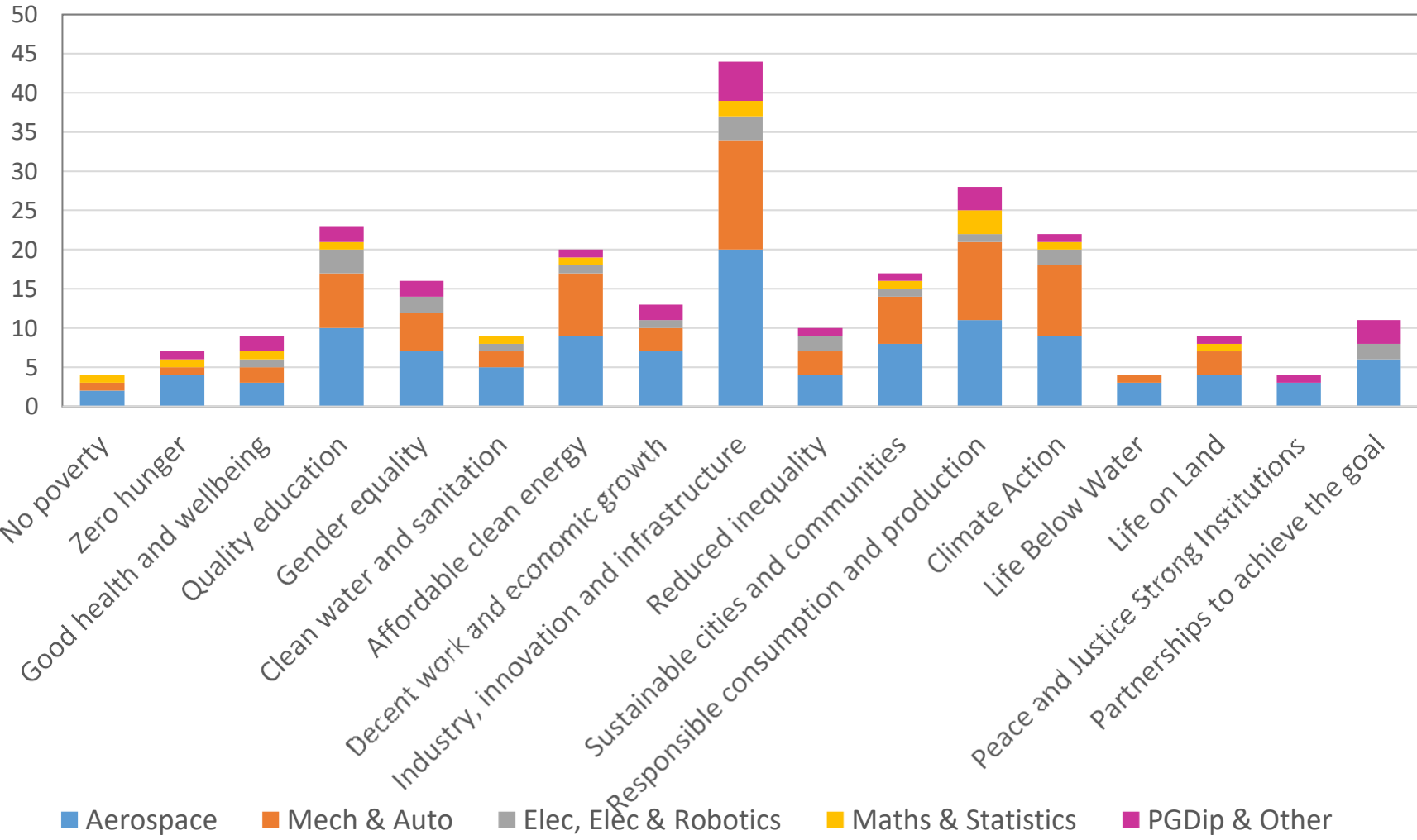
Arnaud Marmier	Joachim Gingele
Aruna Ashraf Afifi	John Kamalu
Benjamin Drew	Laura Fogg-Rogers
Brian Carse	Neil Larson
Chris Toomer	Paul White
David Richardson	Peter Kay
David Western	Pritesh Narayan
Emily Walsh	Ramin Amali
Farid Dailami	Robert Laister
Gary Atkinson	Rohitha Weerasinghe
Iain Barton	Ruth Jones
Jason Matthews	Udonna Okeke
Jerzy Bakunowicz	Wendy Fowles-Sweet

***Venkat Bakthavatchalam***

***Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering***



# Number of Modules in which UN SDGs are Embedded



# Heat Map of EDM Modules (%)

Map indicates the percentage of modules within which the SDG is embedded

Less than 15%	16-30%	31-45%	46-60%	60% and above
---------------	--------	--------	--------	---------------

<b>GOAL 1: No Poverty</b> <i>n=4, (7%)</i>	<b>GOAL 2: Zero Hunger</b> <i>n=7, (12%)</i>	<b>GOAL 3: Good Health &amp; Wellbeing</b> <i>n=9, (15%)</i>	<b>GOAL 4: Quality Education</b> <i>n=23, (38%)</i>	<b>GOAL 5: Gender Equality</b> <i>n=16, (27%)</i>	<b>GOAL 6: Clean Water &amp; Sanitation</b> <i>n=9, (15%)</i>
<b>GOAL 7: Affordable &amp; Clean Energy</b> <i>n=20, (33%)</i>	<b>GOAL 8: Decent Work &amp; Economic Growth</b> <i>n=13, (22%)</i>	<b>GOAL 9: Industry, Innovation &amp; Infrastructure</b> <i>n=44, (73%)</i>	<b>GOAL 10: Reduced Inequality</b> <i>n=10, (17%)</i>	<b>GOAL 11: Sustainable Cities &amp; Communities</b> <i>n=17, (28%)</i>	<b>GOAL 12: Responsible Consumption &amp; Production</b> <i>n=28, (47%)</i>
<b>GOAL 13: Climate Action</b> <i>n=22, (37%)</i>	<b>GOAL 14: Life Below Water</b> <i>n=4, (7%)</i>	<b>GOAL 15: Life on Land</b> <i>n=9, (15%)</i>	<b>GOAL 16: Peace &amp; Justice Strong Institutions</b> <i>n=4 (7%)</i>	<b>GOAL 17: Partnerships to achieve the Goal</b> <i>n=11 (18%)</i>	<i>n = frequency of the modules covering each of the SDGs The % is calculated by dividing the frequency of the modules covering a particular SDG with the total no. of module responses (60)</i>

# Aerospace Programmes

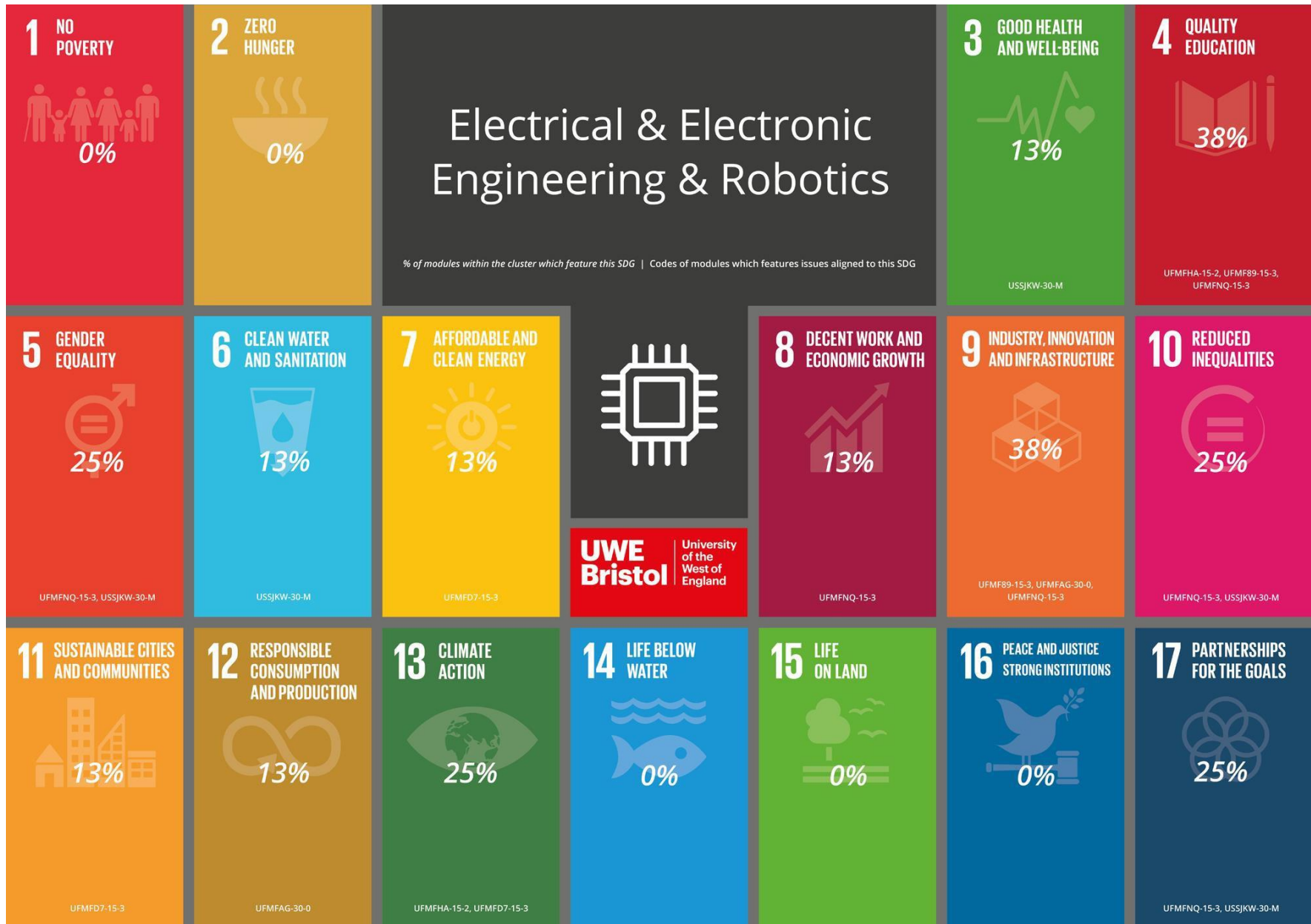
Analysis of SDGs embedded in aerospace programmes.

Indicates goal is embedded in lectures and/or tutorials and/or coursework.

	UN Sustainability Goals																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	No poverty	Zero hunger	Good health and wellbeing	Quality education	Gender equality	Clean water and sanitation	Affordable clean energy	Decent work and economic growth	Industry, innovation and infrastructure	Reduced inequality	Sustainable cities and communities	Responsible consumption and production	Climate Action	Life Below Water	Life on Land	Peace and Justice Strong Institutions	Partnerships to achieve the goal
BEng Aerospace (Design Routeway)																	
BEng Aerospace (Manufacturing Routeway)																	
BEng Aerospace (Systems Routeway)																	
MEng Aerospace wPilot Studies (Design Routeway)																	
MEng Aerospace wPilot Studies (Manufacturing Routeway)																	
MEng Aerospace wPilot Studies (Systems Routeway)																	
MEng Aerospace (Design Routeway)																	
MEng Aerospace (Manufacturing Routeway)																	
MEng Aerospace (Systems Routeway)																	
MSc Engineering Management																	











## **Arts, Creative Industries and Education**

### ***Education and Childhood***

Initial mapping began with the largest undergraduate programme: PGCE Initial Teacher Education (350+students) following a staff meeting where the SDGs were introduced to colleagues. A meeting was facilitated by an external chair (UWE's ESD lead) and the programme and module leaders of the course were guided to consider how the SDGs were embedded in the content of what was taught. Having an external (and known knowledgeable) colleague present worked on two levels. Firstly, it brought a sense of importance and focus to discussion in addition to providing myself with a model to undertake further meetings. This initial meeting increased the confidence in staff ('oh, we're doing more than we thought we were') and grew a network of colleagues who had been through the process. Thus, when calls for other programmes to take part were made, colleagues could be reassured and directed to those already through / in the process.

Other programme leaders within the department were invited to take part. Initial emails were followed by conversations regarding the best approach. For larger programmes with many subjects and modules, this involved programme leaders sending out a pre-prepared power point explaining the SDGs and the purpose of the process and then providing a pro forma for staff to fill in with regard the content they plan / teach. It was made clear that not all SDGs had to be covered and that this wasn't a shoe horning exercise. Colleagues were given a set timeframe and were nudged (by email reminder from the programme leader) if they did not keep to the deadline.

For smaller programmes and those programmes under review 1:1 discussions were arranged, using the SDG proforma to guide thinking and prompt discussion. A student voice was also included in the mapping of the BA Education. The Masters in Education course was under review, and so mapping was a feed forward exercise as the Programme Leader was keen to work out how the SDGs could be used in future teaching. Monthly emails of KESE updates keep colleagues up to date and prompt response and engagement.

Learning points:

- Having an external facilitator at the start is helpful to instil a sense of importance
- Communicating with a core of colleagues initially helps support the process in other areas of a department as the process widens
- Having an information document to send out to people involved in the process helps frame the purpose and context
- Having a pro forma for colleagues to map onto helps frame thinking
- Having a specific time diarised for this brings focus of thought
- Timing SDG planning discussion around module / programme review/creation enables SDGs to be embedded from outset

***Verity Jones***

***Associate Professor in Education***

**1 NO POVERTY**



- Indicators of Health and Wellbeing and Poverty as a theme for marginalised and vulnerable groups.
- Essay on marginalised/vulnerable groups and rights enablement/realisation
- Discussions around cultural capital highlight the positioning of Early Childhood as key to future opportunity.

- *Constructions of Childhood*
- *Children's Rights, Well-Being & Health*
- *The Development of Reasoning*

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



- Indicators of Health and Wellbeing and Poverty as a theme for marginalised and vulnerable groups.
- Essay on marginalised/vulnerable groups and rights enablement/realisation
- Discussions around cultural capital highlight the positioning of Early Childhood as key to future opportunity.

- *Constructions of Childhood*
- *Children's Rights, Well-Being & Health*

# BA (Hons) Early Childhood

SDG issues covered in the programme | *Place in the programme*

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



- Indicators of Health and Wellbeing and Poverty as a theme for marginalised and vulnerable groups.
- Essay on marginalised/vulnerable groups and rights enablement/realisation
- Discussions around cultural capital highlight the positioning of Early Childhood as key to future opportunity.
- Module includes exploration of safeguarding and children's well-being, considering how this links to a range of professional roles across the ECEC sector.

- *Children's Rights, Well-Being & Health*
- *Leadership and Professional Futures*

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



- Quality as contested theme: comparison of curriculum theory in terms of quality.
- Assessment essay on quality and curriculum design and comparison
- An understanding of children's thinking highlights what the role of the adult should be to provide quality opportunities for the children in their care
- An exploration of ECEC professional roles, including those involved in formal and informal education.

- *Policies and comparative curricula*
- *The Development of Reasoning*
- *Leadership & Professional Futures*

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



- Essays on sexualisation and child exploitation.
- Students can choose as a theme to use for their essay.

- *Constructions of Childhood*
- *Emerging languages & Identities*

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



- Theme around the environmental child and how climate change affects children as a group more than any other.

- *Children's Rights Health and wellbeing*

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Connections still under consideration



**UWE Bristol** | University of the West of England


**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



- Children and Labour – the construct of the child historically as mini adults for profit. Historical changing constructs of the child but also contextual discussion on global workforce of children, Economic child and the 'exploited/empowered' debate.

- *Constructions of Childhood*

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



- Focus on the wider context of professional roles, including structures (teams/ leaderships) and the relevance of private/ public sector delivery.

- *Leadership & Professional Futures*

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



- Throughout the module – inequality as an infringement of Children's rights Gini Coefficient and indicators of health wellbeing development and equality discussed. Children with SEND also discussed as a marginalised/ vulnerable group. Tying in with poverty.


- *Children's rights health and wellbeing*

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



- *Children's rights health and wellbeing*

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**




Connections still under consideration

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



- *Children's rights health and wellbeing*

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



Connections still under consideration

**15 LIFE ON LAND**




Connections still under consideration

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



- *Children's rights health and wellbeing*

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**


















- Essay on the role of the UNCR/ Save the Children/UNICEF in working with government and Children's Rights committees in ratifying countries to enable and uphold children's rights. Looking from global to local level.


- *Children's rights health and wellbeing*

# BA (Hons) Education

This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Year 1 Cultural deprivation and inequality explored through seminars on issues-based and critical approaches to SEN</p> <p>Year 2 Building on this due to Special Needs pathway</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Year 3 international education will focus on this</p>	<h1>BA (Hons) Education</h1> <p>This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.</p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Year 1 Develop and work as a community and built this in order to enhance student well being and quality education. This is hoped to help retention.</p> <p>Year 2 Professional skills and preparation for the workplace</p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Year 1 The provision of quality education is the core pursuit of the course</p>	
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Year 1 Becoming an educator is about who you are. We think about how we meet diverse needs and the performances of boys and girls.</p> <p>Year 2 Have to analyse setting in work place setting as part of assessment.</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	 <div style="background-color: #e31a1c; color: white; padding: 5px; text-align: left; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p> </div>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>Year 1 Becoming an Educator module looks at the Educator in different working contexts.</p> <p>Year 2 Professional skills module</p> <p>Year 3 Employability and career development module</p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>Year 1 The explicitly vocational qualities of the course are designed to prepare graduates for entry into educational industries. Students are also made aware of career prospects within, and the national value of, the education industries for the purposes of impacting their curriculum design. Digital learning module.</p> <p>Year 2 Digital learning pathway to consider designing digital learning, policy and practice.</p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>Year 1 Seminars on becoming an educator include UWE interdisciplinary and external visitor speakers to share good practice within SEND</p> <p>Year 2 Special NEEDS PATHWAY Education in practice modules – part of analyse will consider this.</p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Year 1 Developing partnerships with outside agencies to increase student engagement with their community. Creating links for second years practice module. The Programme community is continually developing in order to support wellbeing.</p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Year 1 Using online resources instead of having to use paper based. Eg. Talis</p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Year 1 Collaborative exercises, including peer-to-peer, inter departmental, and across agencies are discussed, demonstrated, and investigated within the course curriculum</p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>

### 1 NO POVERTY



- Pupil premium
- Reducing the gap in access to education
- Poverty and workforces
- Classroom called Bristol e.g. Bristol pound, Feed Bristol
- Political, geopolitical and group resilience

### 2 ZERO HUNGER



- Balanced diet and teaching about healthy eating and digestion
- Fair trade
- Food and technology curriculum: Balanced savoury meals which trainee teachers can do with children in school
- Geography: Productivity in agriculture
- Causes of food waste in schools and what happens to it
- Keeping healthy: Washing hands, every day physical health
- New sustainable foods such as bugs
- Diet and culture

# PGCE Primary Initial Teacher Education

This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.

### 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



- Hand washing and hygiene
- Risk assessments
- Safe guarding
- Well-being and mental health
- Child development and phases of development
- History of medicine, development of public health, development of vaccines and cures
- Communicable diseases policies
- Occupational health
- Drugs, alcohol and tobacco

### 4 QUALITY EDUCATION

- Rights of a child and social inclusion
- Extra-curricular curriculum e.g. engaging children in sport
- Working with parents/parents as partners
- Equality of access
- Opportunities for students to work in diverse settings with people from different backgrounds; Project Zulu (optional), Bristol Reading Partners (compulsory), City Schools, Math CAL project
- Visit to Vila College (Maldives) and township schools in Zwazulu-Natal (South Africa)
- Special Educational Needs (SEN)
- First aid courses
- Understanding development and progression of pupils
- Role of technology in education

### 5 GENDER EQUALITY



- Historical perspectives on education (white male dominance)
- Women in engineering and science
- Different outcomes and pedagogies for males and females
- Bystander intervention
- Awareness of and understanding process for reporting of female genital mutilation (FGM)
- Data and policy from around the world to understand access and equality in education systems around the world
- Parents as partners in education
- Students as carers
- Working with other agencies within schools to support children carers
- Body image, self-esteem and consent part of personal, social, health and economic (PSHE) education

### 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



- Soil filtration and water filtration in science
- Project Zulu and Pee Power work
- Bottled water policy in schools
- Hand washing
- Access to sanitary bins
- Water cycle
- Rain water harvesting

### 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



- Pee Power
- Oxygen being produced by plants in classrooms (exposure to research science)
- Wormeries and compost in school
- Solar and wind turbines
- Making small bits of energy in electricity
- Energy systems in ecosystems (solar energy)
- How can you make light in developing countries without electricity?
- School policies on turning lights and equipment off



**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

### 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



- Fashion revolution
- Engineering to solve problems in a variety of contexts
- Tourism in geography
- Earnings of males/females
- Trade Unions
- Money management
- Employment through effective partnerships
- Speakers on 'becoming a professional'

### 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



- Technology in the classroom
- Impact of innovation on teaching and education
- Sustainable energy in schools
- E-safety
- Opportunities for innovative practice by individual teachers within schools

### 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



- Inclusive Practice: law, policy, practice
- Differentiation
- Migration and asylum seekers
- Minority voices in history
- English as an Additional Language (EAL)
- Pupil premium
- Transient pupils in schools (e.g. travelling community)
- Fashion revolution

### 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



- Project Zulu
- Keeping healthy: Ways of travelling to school, walking, cycling, Substrans as guest speakers
- Natural disasters and hazards
- Outdoor teaching: Students learn in green spaces and are taught how to use those spaces across the curriculum and how to do risk assessments
- Current affairs
- Bystander interventions
- Water filtration includes waste management (solid particulates, etc.)
- Classroom called Bristol module includes work with partners in Bristol (huge number of schools, M Shed, We the Curious, Museum, etc.)

### 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION




- Clothing
- 'Story of a cupcake'
- Using the environment and everyday resources as teaching aids (especially in maths)
- Classroom called Bristol
- Scrap store as a resource for teaching art
- Tourism

### 13 CLIMATE ACTION



- Education for Sustainable Development
- Climate change
- Education for Sustainable Development and Global Citizenship (ESDGC) in Wales

### 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



- Pond dipping
- Water filtration
- Marine plastics
- Evolution
- Use ponds on site as a teaching resource

### 15 LIFE ON LAND



- Green space teaching
- Mini beasts
- Outdoor learning day
- Forest schools
- Children from local schools come in and our students teach them science (they must choose a SDG to theme their session on, many choose SDG 15)
- RSPCA case study handling animals as controversial issues: Is it ethical to have animals in the classroom?

### 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



- War and concentration camps
- Role of law and legislation
- British Values
- Professionalism
- Poppy Day
- Pupil premium
- Stranger danger
- Right to Trial and UN
- Make up of workforce (gender split)
- Corruption
- Student reps are a strong voice in programme development

### 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



- North-South and South-South partnerships
- Project Zulu
- Partnership with organisations (UWE leads many partnerships within the city)
- Children's Identity and Citizenship in Europe (CICE); Rights of children, citizenship, participation and inclusion.
- Programme team works with about 30 other institutions across Europe.

# PGCE Secondary Initial Teacher Education

● Covered directly

● Not currently covered directly

Programme components	1 NO POVERTY	2 ZERO HUNGER	3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING	4 QUALITY EDUCATION	5 GENDER EQUALITY	6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION	7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY	8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH	9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE	10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES	11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES	12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION	13 CLIMATE ACTION	14 LIFE BELOW WATER	15 LIFE ON LAND	16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS	17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS	
Classroom Based Enquiry	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	
Professional Development	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered
Professional Practice	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered
Art and Design	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered
English	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered
Geography	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	
History	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered
Maths	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered
Modern Languages	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered
Science	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Covered	Not covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Covered	Not covered	Not covered	Not covered

# PGCE Secondary Initial Teacher Education: Geography
















This map identifies components of the programme linked to each SDG.

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Teaching GCSE disparity in development.</li> <li>KS3-5 Curriculum Globalisation / Contrasting places.</li> </ul>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p> <p>Still under consideration.</p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Student well being monitoring - weekly reports and regular contact.</li> <li>Providing advice and signposting support services in the university.</li> <li>Geography of Disease curriculum.</li> </ul>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Training of Geography Teachers.</li> <li>M-level modules.</li> <li>Fulfilling the teacher standards.</li> <li>Mental Well-being.</li> </ul>		
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Equitable access to resources.</li> <li>Geography GCSE / A level Migration curriculum &amp; Changing places - perception.</li> </ul>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Access to clean water and sanitation.</li> <li>GCSE / A-level resources curriculum.</li> </ul>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GCSE / A-level resources curriculum.</li> </ul>	<p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Training based in placement.</li> <li>Support in application for teaching jobs.</li> <li>Funding opportunities signposted.</li> <li>Mental well-being.</li> </ul>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Education infrastructure.</li> <li>Use of IT in classrooms.</li> </ul>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KS3-5 Curriculum Globalisation/ Fair trade curriculum.</li> <li>Equitable access for all.</li> <li>Reflection on practice.</li> </ul>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KS3-5 curriculum Sustainable development. * Urbanisation / resources.</li> </ul>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KS3-5 curriculum Sustainable development. * Population and the environment.</li> </ul>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consideration of the role of the geography teacher in promoting this message.</li> <li>GCSE / A-level curriculum Water &amp; the Carbon Cycles.</li> </ul>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KS3-5 Curriculum Management of Global resources.</li> </ul>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KS3-5 Curriculum Management of Global resources.</li> </ul>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Pastoral role of a teacher.</li> <li>Respecting individuals.</li> </ul>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p> <p>Still under consideration.</p>

# PGCE Secondary Initial Teacher Education: Art and Design

This map identifies opportunities within the programme for students to engage with issues linked to each SDG.

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p> <p>Cultural deprivation and inequality explored through seminars on issues-based and critical approaches to arts education.</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p> <p>Engagement with the <i>Empty Bowls</i> charitable art initiative</p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p> <p>Sustainable and balanced career paths encouraged through the promotion of the philosophy of pragmatism in professional practice. Rationales for art education that include the therapeutic possibilities of practice discussed.</p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p> <p>The provision of quality education is the core pursuit of the course.</p>		
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p> <p>Specific discussion on gender's relationship to art education and the inequity of the feminisation of study in the arts.</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p> <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p> <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p> <p>Rationales for art education that include the strength of the creative industries, and art educationalist's place in preparing citizens for entry into the workforce.</p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p> <p>The explicitly vocational qualities of the course are designed to prepare graduates for entry into educational industries. Students are also made aware of career prospects within, and the national value of, the creative industries for the purposes of impacting their curriculum design.</p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p> <p>Seminars on issues-based and critical approaches to arts education, in particular those influenced by a Freirean critical pedagogy look to tackle social inequities.</p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p> <p>Partnerships with local schools, arts institutions, and charitable organisations increase student engagement with their community.</p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p> <p>The effective management of artistic resources in the classroom, and the design of curricula to recycle waste materials or ask students to consider the impact of their making, are explicitly explored.</p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p> <p>Climate action is, among other student-led issues, one of many social justice concerns encountered during investigation of the possibilities in critical arts education.</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p> <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p> <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p> <p>Collaborative exercises, including peer-to-peer, inter departmental, and across institution are discussed, demonstrated, and investigated within the course curriculum.</p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p> <p>Understand how infection prevention policies can be affected by the culture within a ward or hospital and to create new cultures based on evidence. Develop nurses who understand global approaches to healthcare management. Demonstrate an integrative approach to nursing and sustainability such that professional care is geared towards quality criteria, professional laws and codes, ethical codes and principles, as well as economic and ecological principles.</p>

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<h1>MA Education</h1> <p>Modules which enable students to engage with relevant issues.</p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>30 credit - Reflective Development</p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>15 credit - Learning at M Level 30 credit - Leadership and Mentoring 30 credit - Reflective Development 30 credit - Policy In Practice 30 credit - Teaching for Learning 45 credit - Researching Education 60 credit - Project</p>	
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>15 credit - Learning at M Level 30 credit - Leadership and Mentoring 30 credit - Policy In Practice 30 credit - Teaching for Learning 45 credit - Researching Education 60 credit - Project</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	 <p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>15 credit - Learning at M level 30 credit - Leadership and Mentoring 30 credit - Policy In Practice 30 credit - Teaching for Learning 45 credit - Researching Education 60 credit - Project</p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>15 credit - Learning at M Level 30 credit - Leadership and Mentoring 30 credit - Policy In Practice 30 credit - Teaching for Learning 45 credit - Researching Education 60 credit - Project</p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>30 credit - Policy in Practice 30 credit - Teaching for Learning 45 credit - Researching Education 60 credit - Project</p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>



### Examples of links between SDGs and teaching and learning across education

- In PGCE across all subjects-in the module Professional Development student attend lectures and seminars on social justice and equalities, anti-bullying, promotion of acceptance of diversity and tolerance, and inclusion (SDGs 5,10,16) and submit work which indicates knowledge of safeguarding and social justice issues (10, 16).
- In PGCE across all subjects- in the module Professional Practice students are taught about Personal Social Health and Economic Education (PSHEE) (Elements of SDGs 3, 5, 8, 10, 11,12,13,16).
- In the History PGCE route students develop strategies to teach about economic, social, political and military history (1,5,10,12,15,16). They also consider teaching sensitive and controversial histories, such the transatlantic slave trade, the Holocaust, war crimes and crimes against humanity; industrial revolution and empire; women’s history; BAME histories and world history, international cooperation, peace education and conflict resolution and avoidance; crime and punishment; colonialism, empires and decolonialism.

In PGCE Secondary Initial Teacher Education Mathematics, there are links with the following SDGs:



Producing high-quality mathematics teachers for the state school sector, who will contribute towards giving the children they teach the widest possible set of options when they make choices about their futures.



Producing high-quality mathematics teachers who are only interested in nurturing the individuals in their charge, irrespective of gender.



Teaching trainees how to use mathematics to model effective and efficient use of the world's resources.



This is covered by part of the Statistics elements of GCSE and A Level. It's also a major part of the newish Core Mathematics (post16) course. Trainees are introduced to the teaching of this during the PGCE year.

Goals 9 and 11-16 (as for 8 above)



Working with other Secondary colleagues to ensure that all trainees leave their training year with a comprehensive understanding of the part they have to play.

## **Arts, Creative Industries and Education**

### ***Art and Design***

SDG mapping of art and design programmes is another work in progress. The SDGs have been embedded in core modules across all undergraduate programmes and some programmes have been mapped, although these are currently being refreshed following programme reviews.

One student-led action was to engage with students to understand their views on and engagement with the SDGs and related issues. The following communication was sent to art and design students to encourage engagement in SDG mapping of programmes:

#### *UN sustainable development goals (SDGs) Investigation team for Postgraduate Studies*

The United Nations have put together a set of 17 goals to 'end poverty, protect the planet and ensure prosperity for all' as part of a new sustainable development agenda. These have been adopted by many countries around the world.

As part of the UWE's SDGs Investigation team we would like to gather information from MA design and MA Multidisciplinary Printmaking students in order to highlight any concerns there might be on social, economic and environmental issues and also discuss any good work that is happening within these areas. For example; environmental issues, poverty, climate change, homeless, hunger *etc.*.

We would like to be able to meet as many of the 17 goals as possible within our postgraduate studies. We would also like to take pictures of work or activities if that is possible.

Do you have any interest in any of these issues?

For myself, for example, I am investigating plastic pollution in our coastal rivers for my MA work. I am also interested in working in non-toxic ways within my print work and looking at how I can re-use and recycle as much as I can within my practice and promote these issues as much as I can within my job as a print technician by making small changes within the establishment. These would come under numbers 3, 6, 12, 13, 14 and 15 of the sustainable goals.

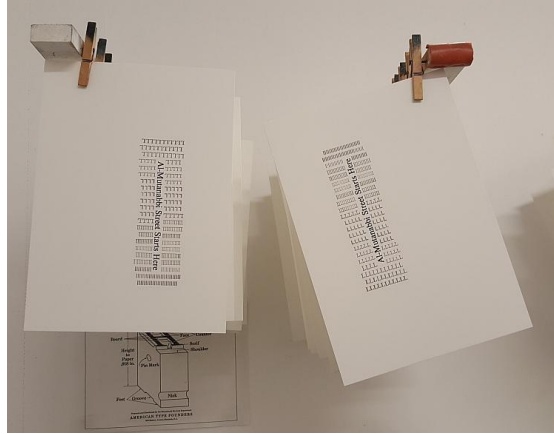
Some questions we would like to ask:

- Do you recognise any of these goals as being relevant to your practice as an artist?
- Do you have any interest in these issues? Personally, within your practice or within society?
- Could you be doing more?
- Are there any activities you have done that you can tell us about?"

Some examples of the findings were:

A few students are involved with projects that raise awareness of certain issues such as Cathey Webb who made these bookmarks for a project that raises awareness of the street

of booksellers in Iraq that was bombed. This street housed several book shops and cafes and was in the historical literary district. Her work is about making books. She has been working on projects that consider freedom of expression. Helping to spread the word. She keeps all her papers, reusing scraps to repurpose within her work. She uses composting bags, a bamboo cup for her tea and likes to keep boxes!!



*Bookmarks by Cathey Webb for the Al Mutanabbi street project starts here*

Also Catherine Cartwright, who produced this book 'A pile of bricks' in response to the project.



Emily Ketteringham has based her latest work on concrete and how sand is imported from other countries to make it her. She talks about how some Indonesian islands have disappeared because of the export of sand to countries such as ours and it is not seen as an important issue because they are poorer countries than us.

Zelda Velika's work has been centred round non-toxic printing methods. Is politically and gender motivated. She regularly emails her tory MP on local issues. She has strong feelings on recycling at home and always takes her bags shopping and refuses to use straws.

Gen's work is largely about protest using language to engage with people, empowering others and how to make effective change. Sustainability in practice is looked at. There is a big interest in recycling and repurposing, never throwing anything away. Gen has been involved in educating others through classes and workshops in typesetting. She has a make do and mend attitude and believes in therapy through making and that art has value.

Ruth's work is about finding and collecting things with a nature theme. She likes to display. Repurposing is a large part of her work. She has made work for organisations that work in a holistic and cultural way, *i.e.* her lino print 'gentle revolution'. She has also created branding for the Green Belt festival which attracts a melting pot of cultures. She promotes gender equality as she has two girls herself. Runs lino printing workshops in her community and donates to foodbanks and the homeless.

Celia's work involves nature themes largely using wire and metal that she finds, has been donated and also buys from the scrapyards and therefore repurposing for her own use. She has also sold work with some proceeds going to charity. She has had a commission to produce work for a sustainable shopping centre. She likes to keep good health by attending running club, running workshops within her local school and likes to recycle.

Chrystal sees no relevance to any of this within her practice although she sees herself as a quiet activist who likes to promote underrepresented groups within social media. She recycles, composts, buys organic foods. Cycles everywhere, tries to buy local produce and eats no fast food or meat.

Ellie doesn't feel her creative work really reflects any of the goals but she does try to be as sustainable as possible whilst working but finds it limited. She used to work in a commercial printers and is aware how wasteful that industry is which makes her think more when producing her own work. Personally, she feels she is reducing her carbon footprint by 20% by eating a plant based diet. She recycles and gender equality is important to her. Ellie also works for a Swedish company that recycles fibres and offers an incentive to customers to bring in to the shop a bag of clothes to recycle and they receive a voucher for money off clothes within the store.

Ella's work isn't conceptually relevant but is aware within her practice of the need to recycle paper, inks and materials. Within her job as a teacher she is often promoting subjects of gender, poverty, climate change and world issues to students, therefore making them more aware of what is happening. Personally, Ella likes to shop for organic, locally sourced products, using her own bags. She keeps an active lifestyle by walking most places and lift sharing where she can. She uses her own cup for coffee, uses products that aren't tested on animals, donates to the charity Greenpeace and was involved in a community clean up in her local area but feels like she could always do more.

Carmen's work involves looking at the female form as dolls and how these have more significance in some cultures than others as spiritual or ritualistic or play possessions. She likes to use simple, raw materials such as cotton and clay. Carmen likes to recycle, buy organic and takes bags shopping. She has done volunteer work, donated to the charity Aidboxcommunity, which supports refugees and asylum seekers and delivered community workshops in her local area. She has helped within her local school and picks up litter in her local area. She feels that we could all be doing more and we should be more responsible in the choices we make in what we buy.

My work is predominately about plastic pollution in coastal areas and using the waste found from local beaches within my images. I am also trying to promote the use of non-toxic printing methods within the development of my work and combine the two together. I am very conscious of the wastefulness within my job and am trying to educate users within my area of the need to recycle, reuse and be generally less wasteful. I like to use leftover materials within my work. I like to take bags to the shops, uses a reusable cup and I am trying to be more responsible in my choices. I donate regularly to charities and take part in beach cleans within my local area.

Soraya is a photographer who recognises there is a problem with the chemical side of photography and tries to be environmentally aware. She feels like waste is a big issue. She buys locally, is part of a syndicate that keeps pigs, reuses plastic bottles, uses a coffee cup and is big on recycling but feels like she could be doing more. Soraya took part in an anti-war march as she is aware of the damage war causes and has big concerns about arms dealing, stating that our country is the 2<sup>nd</sup> biggest arms dealer in the world. She also attended a women's march in London promoting gender equality.

Alyn has an interest and concerns in the chemicals used within printmaking. He would like to reduce his footprint by recycling paper and moving away from using white spirit and oil based inks. He has an interest in nature and is concerned about the impact we have on it. He tried to order online within the UK rather than abroad, is mostly vegetarian, recycles, doesn't use plastic bottles and reuses bags when shopping. He is frustrated with the availability and cost of public transport, therefore drives. Alan has taken part in several workshops within schools.

Olivia is aware of the use of paper within her practice. She likes to recycle and repurpose paper to reduce waste and is fully aware of the benefits of good health and well-being. She likes to take the time to rest. Olivia does a lot of walking, recycles, regularly reuses a coffee cup and reuses bags in the supermarket. She has run school workshops on puppetry and carbon monoxide for a utility company and repurposed materials to make the puppets.

Virginia doesn't feel like any of the goals are relevant to her work as a whole. She is however, careful how chemicals are used within her work and recognises that using them is an issue. She has an interest in recycling, walks most places and moved to Bristol to be closer to Uni so doesn't have the long commute every week anymore. Is a vegetarian, tries to shop locally sourced, organic products from independent shops and donates to foodbanks. She is plastic aware and reuses bags in shops and reuses coffee cups. Feels like she could be doing more. Whilst in her position as head teacher in a school in London she made the decision to run it as an inclusive school, offering places to very often vulnerable children from poorer families which she would help out regularly with food parcels.

These are some responses to the questions we have asked and it gives an idea of the good work that people are doing generally in terms of local habits that are seen as normal to most now. The idea of recycling and reusing bags, walking instead of driving where possible are things people now do as choice and without thinking. I've also witnessed certain frustrations that we have choice taken away from us in certain situations such as having to buy products that are wrapped in plastic in the supermarket. This is where we have to make the smart choice and buy elsewhere. We can make a change.

***Tracey Stokes      Student Sustainability rep***

Further SDG mapping activity in art and design included whole team meetings with the Associate Professor in Education for Sustainable Development (Illustration led by Christine Hill, Fashion Textiles led by Deborah Southerland and Fashion Communications led by Anthony Wilkins).

***Jo Buckley   former KESE rep for Art and Design***  
***Karen Lewis former Head of Department for Art and Design***

# BA (Hons) Fashion Communication

This map represents initial thoughts of the programme team on ways by which the programme engages with issues aligned to each SDG. The programme comprises multiple short projects which respond to live issues including many related to the SDGs.

**1 NO POVERTY**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Mental health is discussed in the context of professional practices with guest speakers often commenting on this as a feature of their professional life. Promotion of student is foremost and timetabling has included preparation time before visual culture hand in dates. A focus on digital production of final year work can reduce the costs of this work

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



Life-long learning is promoted throughout the Fashion Communication programme. Curriculum is reviewed regularly to incorporate developments in research, enterprise (Industry) and professional practice. Students are also encouraged to undertake research.

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



Inequality with fashion production is introduced at Level 1. Guest speakers are predominantly female. The course tends to have a female-dominated student base. Female photographers are promoted throughout. A significant volume of student work is based on gender equality. Students create an image-based manifesto early on in the programme which focuses on their individual identity.

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



Not currently explicitly address in the programme.

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Digital research file and digital outcomes are likely to have energy implications.

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Fashion communication as an industry is based in London but the programme encourages students to recognise that it can happen anywhere. The programme promotes anti-fashion and non-London based fashion designers, including via social media. Students' digital capabilities are developed through their studies.

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



The programme aspires to develop innovation and sustainable industrialisation as core elements and to facilitate disruption for a purpose. Student acquire a range of digital skills on the programme and become familiar with multiple software programmes.

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



Guest speakers represent various cultural backgrounds. Two female speakers spoke explicitly on representation of culture through fashion. The majority of students on programme are white and from a relatively narrow set of socio-economic backgrounds and geographic locations. The programme team are interested in attracting a more diverse range of students over the coming years.

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Recognition of the developed-world dominated fashion industry is implicit in background work done in Year 1.

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



Sustainable consumption and production are core to the purpose of the BA (Hons) Fashion Communication programme. The students visit Bristol Textile Recycling and are frequently shocked at the huge volume of textiles which come through daily, often discarded from charity shops, and either sent back to country of production or elsewhere. Students undertake a project to prolong the life of a garment and are given articles to read and respond to on issues such as diesel engines and cotton production. Digital assignments are used in preference to physical work where possible.

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



A number of students select plastics in the ocean for self-directed student projects.

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



Ethics are core to the programme and role of fashion within society is explored across all years of the programme. UWE and the programme are inclusive and give a strong voice to students. All individual students are valued. Perceived validity of work of white students might be an issue.


**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.



**1 NO POVERTY**



Sites of fashion production are explored and there is recognition that there is an increasing trend for brands and suppliers to make clear where their garments are made. Ted Ten used throughout programme.

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



Water use in cotton production is a particular focus on the programme. Students engage in a 'dissection' of denim as regards water use and dyeing techniques.

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



Professional practice modules includes discussion of gender equality in UK and on career gaps for care giving and having children. Genderless collections are being developed by more students now.

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**

This goal is core to the Fashion Textiles programme. Students work with the Fashion 204 scenarios developed by Forum for the Future to reflect on ways to ensure sustainable fashion production and consumption. End of roll fabrics are sourced from commercial fashion brands for use in teaching and learning. One project requires students to explore the potential use of less usual materials and are encouraged to visit the Fabric Store for inspiration. The TED Ten strategies that infuse the programme includes Design to Minimise Waste, Design for Cyclability, Design to Reduce the Need to Consume and Design to Dematerialise and Develop Systems and Services.

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



A focus on reducing waste created by the activities of the programme has led to revision of teaching, learning and assessment. Students now produce only three whole outfits for their final year work, complemented by a skills-based portfolio. Significantly more sampling is assessed, as opposed to whole outfit creation. Students are encouraged to do more 2D idea development than previously and half-scale mannequins are being explored. Students produce a technical data pack alongside each garment which outlines material analysis. Every fashion workshop has fabric and paper reuse facilities. Students are taught how to lay their pattern and use fabric efficiently to reduce 'cabbage waste'. A repair culture is fostered across the programme. Students discuss the loss of clothes-making skills amongst the general population, the fact that poor quality clothes fall apart readily leading to 'throw away fashion' and other changes in industry that have contributed to higher levels of fashion waste (for example, the reduction in seam allowance means that clothes cannot be as readily adjusted).

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



The TED Ten strategies that infuse the programme includes Design to Reduce Energy and Water Use.

**UWE Bristol** | University of the West of England




**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**




Students explore how clothing might be redesigned for the future, considering changes in climate, place and lifestyle. The work of Naomi Klein encourages students to engage with climate change.

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



Methodologies for zero waste pattern cutting are taught as part of the pattern cutting curriculum. The use of animal skins and products is controlled by UWE's Statement on the Use of Materials Derived From the Body Covering of Animals. The TED Ten strategies that infuse the programme includes Design to Reduce Chemical Impacts and Design that Takes Models From Nature and History.

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Emotional resilience sessions are embedded into timetables, to support student mental health and to offer students a toolkit approach to managing their mental health and to dealing with issues outside of their study.

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Guest speakers enhance the coverage of current and real world issues within the programme. Students learn about corporate social responsibility within the fashion industry and projects such as Speculative Redesign. Working conditions in UK production facilities are compared with those in China and Turkey. Ideas of Circular economy and the work of the Ellen Macarthur Foundation are introduced early on in the programme.

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



Industry 4.0, decentralised manufacturing and moves away from big off shore production are explored in the programme. Maker spaces and small run manufacturing systems are discussed. The TED Ten that infuse the programme includes Design that Explores Clean/Better Technologies. Efficiency improvements in industry are incorporated into the curriculum.

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



Students are given a politic provocation in year 1 as part of an exercise to help them determine the pathway which they will follow during their programme. The TED Ten strategies that infuse the programme includes Design for Ethical Production.

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**




Students benefit from a curriculum which reflects the latest thinking and practice and develop a range of key, transferable skills such as research, teamwork, reflection, self-assessment, experimentation, attention to detail, creativity, presentation and professionalism.

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



Students engage with the Who Made My Clothes initiative to explore social inequalities caused and reinforced by the fashion industry.

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



Students have worked on a John Lewis project whereby they identify had to identify a new partner organisation for John Lewis. Many students explored sustainable organisations, believing these to be a good fit with John Lewis' values.

# BA (Hons) Fashion Textiles

This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.

# BA (Hons) Illustration

This map articulates other ways by which students on this programme are engaged with issues and skills aligned to sustainable development.

**1 NO POVERTY**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



Students are encouraged to respond to Royal Society of Arts briefs which include a focus on hunger.

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Mental health is a focus in discussions on professional practice.

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



Skills for sustainable development  
Students of the BA (Hons) Illustration programme develop multiple skills which will enable them to be effective agents for sustainable development. These include:

- Problem solving
- Critical research and analysis
- Deep observation
- Negotiation
- Communication and influence
- Critical reflection
- Perspective of authors

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



The theme of gender is explicitly introduced and discussed in workshops and gender-based work often emerges from modules such as on *Narrative and Sequence* and *Developing Visual Narratives*. Equality issues feature in the *Process and Practice* module and academics always ensure that the gender balance of authors featured in text lists, such as in the *Word and Image* module, is carefully considered. Further, the list of workshop facilitators and external speakers is as gender-balanced as possible. However, students also explore whether gender of author necessarily leads to a particular perspective on a topic. In *Professional Practice 2*, students are encouraged to participate in 'She Lights up the Night', a graphic art exhibition and auction which supports Refuge, the UK's national domestic violence charity.

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



Projects on water are selected by students in their professional practice module.

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Students must not only develop their own understanding of core issues but develop a professional ability to be able to communicate this to an audience. Students are encouraged to respond to Royal Society of Arts briefs which have included a focus on ethics.

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



Not currently explicitly addressed in the programme.

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



Ellen Shapiro shares her experiences of using illustration to share information on migration and refugees with children. Further consideration of the influence of the ethnicity of authors is discussed in modules such as *Professional Practice 2*.

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



One-word provocations are set as the context for seminars on the *Process and Practice* module. 'Boundary' was one such provocation prompting some responses linked to societies and cultures.

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



Use of UWE's own fabrication and print centres is encouraged both for finishing materials and disposing of unwanted work. Students are also encouraged to explore other opportunities to source recycled materials such as from Bristol's Scrapstore. Junk-modelling sessions in first year help students to think about materials in innovative ways and scrap, recycling and sustainability are the focus of individual tutorials.

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



In *Process and Practice* students discuss climate issues. Similarly, student work for the *Developing Visual Narratives* module often features climate-related content. In *Preparation for Extended Study* students are engaged in consideration of how to pitch ideas and content which may be considered 'dry' by a general public audience, with explicit discussion of personal carbon emissions.

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



Work related to habitats is used in teaching. Projects on water are often selected by students in their professional practice module. Low-tech thinking is introduced to students in modules such as *Narrative and Sequence* with a focus on reducing environmental impact. There is a strong psycho-geographic element to the *Visual Essay* module also, and students engage in a 'low-tech' session to encourage observation of new things. Documenting of place is another way by which students consider the natural environment.

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



Low-tech thinking is introduced to students in modules such as *Narrative and Sequence* with a focus on reducing environmental impact. There is a strong psycho-geographic element to the *Visual Essay* module also, and students engage in a 'low-tech' session to encourage observation of new things. Documenting of place is another way by which students consider the natural environment. All library books are sent to a local second-hand store, BookBarn. Students are encouraged to respond to Royal Society of Arts briefs which have included a focus on ecology.

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



In the *Word and Image* module, students are provide with texts from which to choose from in order to create an image-based response. This list includes much geo-political content including, for example, the work of Benjamin Zephaniah. Projects on governance are often selected by students in their professional practice module.

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



Students on the BA Illustration programme work in partnership with each other, with academic staff, with local partners and on international initiatives such as the Illustrators Exhibition at the Bologna Children's Book Fair. Live briefs feature heavily in the programme, including from local and UK partners such as the Festival of Future Cities, the Festival of Ideas and Sustain. Students are also encouraged to take up exchange opportunities where possible and benefit from the input of exchange students who join the UWE programme.





## **Arts, Creative Industries and Education**

### ***Creative and Cultural Industries***

The following is the communication sent to academic leaders within this subject cluster to invite their involvement in the SDG mapping work. This initiated a series of group and one-to-one meetings to produce the maps which follow. Many of these are now under review following changes to modules and programmes.

Dear Programme and Module leaders,

Would you be able to, with the help of your programme team, fill in the below table? This is a task that I am working on as Sustainability Lead for ACI is an integral part of a UWE-wide initiative which enables us to demonstrate our alignment with the U.N. Sustainable Development Goals (SDG).

We in ACI are in a good place to demonstrate our adaptability and our important/necessary role in guiding UWE through the inevitable changes towards being a more sustainable campus as well as identifying the roles which graduates of our programmes can play in creating a more sustainable world. I would like us to be proactive in this regard, as we are already slightly behind the ball. This is also important from a student perspective as students are becoming more aware and engaged with creating a sustainable future for our world.

I will be coming around to visit when I am able and I am happy to answer any questions that you might have about this. My main thought is that so many of our modules/programmes engage with the SDGs and, while we do this intrinsically, we might not realise how much we already align with the framework.

I have embedded links in the images to take you to the UN site which better explains the specifics of each SDG.

Thanks in advance for your support everyone! I would like to get this drafted up near the end of April, before we all go into marking mode.

Kindest regards,

---

***Dr Grant Howie      Lecturer (English Language and Linguistics)***

# Creative & Cultural Industries Foundation Year programmes

This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.

## 1 NO POVERTY



In BAC students consider the nature, extent and reasons for economic inequality in different parts of Bristol and how these might be addressed. Students analyse how literary texts and films speak about economic hardship and disparities in Bristol.

## 2 ZERO HUNGER



Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.

## 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



The therapeutic/cathartic relationship between creative writing and production and well-being, is addressed in POW.

## 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



In BAC students consider inequalities in education provision and outcomes in different parts of Bristol and how these might be addressed. Students study historical examples of how inequalities in education have been challenged in the past. In TIM and the POW, students examine the role and limitations of the news media as a source of information and education. In TIM, part of the discussion of fairy tales concerns the fact that they originated as oral tales told by illiterate and uneducated peoples, and so students are encouraged to think about the relationships between education, life-expectancy, economic status and cultural capital. In ASH our aim is to empower students by supporting the development of their communication and critical thinking skills.

## 5 GENDER EQUALITY

In BAC students consider the contribution made by women to the campaign for women's suffrage, to the abolition of slavery and to the provision of education, housing and social welfare for women and girls in Bristol.

In TIM and POW students explore how sexism and misogyny manifest themselves in the mainstream and alternative news media.

In TIM, students engage with the representation of gender in fairy tales, myths and contemporary adaptations of both types of story. This includes a wide range of topics, including women's bodies, marriage, women's mental health, women's sexuality, and representations of gender differences. The creative writing section of the module also provides students with the opportunity of rewriting fairy tales and myths in various ways, including changing the representation of gender issues. POW also features material related to similar topics, most notable in 'The Yellow Wallpaper', which explores issues such as the confinement of women, and the regulation of their physical and mental health.

## 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.

## 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.



**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

## 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

In both BAC and the POW, students consider inequalities in employment opportunities in the Arts and Cultural Industries and strategies to overcome these. They study the consequences of unemployment and economic deprivation in relation to the St Paul's riot of 1980 and the Handicapped riots of 1992) and study the impact of gentrification in different parts of Bristol.

TIM and POW consider the working conditions of journalists and the impact of new technology of institutional practices.

In the literature section of POW, students engage with texts focused on the representation of class inequalities, often linked to issues of employment and economic inequality. The literature section of BAC also touches on aspects of employment and economic disparity in Bristol through literary representations of unemployment and economic deprivation.

## 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



As part of their consideration of the process and impact of the gentrification of different parts of the city in BAC, students investigate the changes to industry and infrastructure arising from this.

In both TIM and POW, students also consider the impact of technology and digital innovation on working practices within the media industry. Students are encouraged to study and to discuss the impact of technological innovation on the tradition of Fairy Tales and myths, with reference to Disney in particular.

In ASH students are supported in their use of digital resources, including on the appropriate selection and use of online sources.

## 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES

In BAC students study historical examples of those who have successfully challenged inequality. These include those who have challenged sex and racial discrimination. Students also discuss inequality that still exists between different parts of Bristol, and between different groups. In both TIM and POW, students consider the strategies employed by those working in the Arts and Cultural Industries to challenge inequality. In the literature sections of TIM, POW and BAC, students are given texts that speak from the position of minorities or people who have suffered from various forms of structural inequality. Many of these texts have been used as part of struggles to reduce or end inequality and so the discussions often focus on strategies of writing back to positions of power from the margins.

## 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



By considering inequalities in different parts of Bristol and the impact of gentrification in BAC, students are provided with the opportunity to consider ways in which more sustainable cities and communities can be built.

In POW students consider the role and impact of community action groups.

## 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



In the POW, TIM and BAC, students consider the practices and ethics of the news media, the advertising industry and social media platforms, as well as the impact of this on consumers.

## 13 CLIMATE ACTION



In both POW and BAC students consider action on climate change by looking at the aims and tactics of various activist groups.

## 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



In TIM students consider the impact of David Attenborough's Blue Planet series. In the same module, one of the texts students read (All Smith's Girl Meets Boy) not only focuses on gender issues but features commentary on the politics of water through the representation of a multi-national corporation that sells bottled water. The text also features characters who fight against this using forms of direct action.

## 15 LIFE ON LAND



Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.

## 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



In both POW and TIM, students examine the legal and regulatory frameworks under which the media operates. They also consider the role of the news media in holding institutions and governments to account and the role of journalism in relation to the democratic process. Students also examine the challenges to justice and strong institutions presented by the rise of unregulated social media platforms and the measures being taken to try to address this. In the literary sections of BAC, POW and TIM, students are encouraged to think about ethical and legal issues around Britain's role in the slave trade, and about various forms of injustice today and how literary texts can speak about such issues in ways that galvanise people's empathy and desire to act to bring about positive changes.

## 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.

# 1 NO POVERTY

- UPNN66-30-1: The curriculum in TB2 engages students with issues of activism, especially in relation to economic justice. They are tasked with producing "10 rules for life" with a focus on promoting equality. These principles can be included in the assessment for this module.
- The curriculum in TB2 engages with issues of structural inequality and its economic impact which students may choose to write about as part of their assessment portfolio.
- UPNN66-30-2: In Sketch Writing the students will be required to research and engage with at least one SDG as the basis of their sketch.
- For Soap Opera writing the students will be required to research and engage with all the SDGs – no less than five SDGs must be the basis of their Soap Opera Story World.
- In TB2 students in this module will identify, explore, research and create drama from a public, real world issue; which may include poverty and inequality of material opportunity (e.g. a drama about a perilous economic migration).
- UPNN66-30-3: Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolios.

# 5 GENDER EQUALITY

- Diverse reading and viewing lists that are representative of a range of human experience.
- UPNN66-30-2: In Sketch Writing the students will be required to research and engage with at least one SDG as the basis of their sketch.
- For Soap Opera writing the students will be required to research and engage with all the SDGs – no less than five SDGs must be the basis of their Soap Opera Story World.

# 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES

- Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their creative portfolio.
- UPNN66-15-2: In Poetry and Public Engagement, students study how creative writing can play a community role, whether through events, community projects or (for example) the built environment.
- Currently working with the UWE diversity team to establish a L2 non-fiction course that encompasses black history, the experience of migrant communities, and issues of gender and class within the local community, and how these connect to global institutions.

# 2 ZERO HUNGER

- UPNN66-30-2: In TB2 of this module, students consider food sustainability and traceability, using case studies from UK agriculture including artisan food production.
- UPNN66-30-2: In Sketch Writing the students will be required to research and engage with at least one SDG as the basis of their sketch.
- For Soap Opera writing the students will be required to research and engage with all the SDGs – no less than five SDGs must be the basis of their Soap Opera Story World.
- All Portfolio Modules: Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolios.

# 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION

- UPNN66-30-2: In Sketch Writing the students will be required to research and engage with at least one SDG as the basis of their sketch.
- For Soap Opera writing the students will be required to research and engage with all the SDGs – no less than five SDGs must be the basis of their Soap Opera Story World.
- Portfolio modules: Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolio.

# 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION

- Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolio.

# 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY

- UPNN66-30-3: Students have the option of a project considering "the future of the car".
- Portfolio Modules: Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolio.

# 13 CLIMATE ACTION

- UPNN66-30-2: Students work on a live brief for the Somerset Earth Science Centre, promoting education, outreach and Corporate Social Responsibility (with a particular focus on the environment) in the quarrying industry.
- Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolio.

# 14 LIFE BELOW WATER

- Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolio.

# BA (Hons) Creative and Professional Writing

This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.



**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

# 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

- UPNN66-30-1: Memoir and autobiography provide a platform through which students may focus on issues of wellbeing and health. The journalistic element of this module involves engagement with lifestyle and wellbeing journalism. Work produced by students may be filed as part of their assessment for TB1.
- UPNN66-30-2: In Sketch Writing the students will be required to research and engage with at least one SDG as the basis of their sketch.
- For Soap Opera writing the students will be required to research and engage with all the SDGs – no less than five SDGs must be the basis of their Soap Opera Story World.
- The students' calling card drama (a short play about something they hold dear as a truth for themselves as a writer and a human) often provides a platform through which students may focus on issues of wellbeing and health.

# 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

- UPNN66-30-1: Students in Creative Practice & Writing Mechanics examine what creativity is and why it is important across different sectors (business and industry as well as the arts).
- UPNN66-30-3: The fast-changing world of Publishing is studied in Level 3 fiction, including issues of sustainability and online alternatives to print.
- Portfolio modules: Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolio.

# 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS

- Currently working with the UWE diversity team to establish a L2 non-fiction course that encompasses black history, the experience of migrant communities, and issues of gender and class within the local community, and how these connect to global institutions.

# 4 QUALITY EDUCATION

- UPNN66-30-1: L1 Fiction focuses establishes students' understanding of the Western Canon and the core debates that surround it.
- UPNN66-30-1 & UPNN66-30-2: L1 and L2 Non-Fiction equip students with the skills of debate, discussion and effective communication.
- UPNN66-30-2: In Sketch Writing the students will be required to research and engage with at least one SDG as the basis of their sketch.
- For Soap Opera writing the students will be required to research and engage with all the SDGs – no less than five SDGs must be the basis of their Soap Opera Story World.
- UPNN66-30-3: The L3 creative project fosters skills in independent project management, as well as scaffolding the transition from study to freelance/employed work.
- UPNN66-30-3: Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolios.
- UPNN66-30-3: L3 copywriting, content marketing and journalism includes production of an essay about human identity, involving engagement with philosophy from Aristotle to contemporary thinkers. The course also considers political communication, orienting students to the spread of political views in the UK and familiarising with the terms by reference to which such debate ensues. They also have a chance to manage the communications of a political organisation in a simulated "spin" activity.
- UPNN66-15-2: This new module offers an opportunity to engage with the way that writers shape public discourse, using examples from politics, economics, environmentalism and land access. At every turn, the module encourages critically among students, ensuring their familiarity with the conceptual bases of the writing they engage with.

# 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES

- Diverse reading lists that are representative of a range of human experience plus discussion of inequalities both as portrayed in creative works and being discussed now in the creative industries – for example the work of the Black Publishers and Writers Association.
- Portfolio modules: Students may choose to explore this issue as part of their portfolio.

# 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS

- UPNN66-15-2: As part of a process of analysing, interpreting and critiquing the conceptual bases of a variety of written discourses, students engage with issues of national and global policy design and implementation in relation to areas such as economic aid, access to healthcare, income inequality, access to education, and carbon reduction. They are encouraged to develop their knowledge and understanding of these issues at a practical and theoretical level, and work specifically on policy whitepapers that draw on such knowledge.
- It is also worth noting that students from CPW visited the Gambia in 2019 to volunteer on the Dalgo 2 Project, helping reduce inequality by sharing skills acquired at UWE with the local population. See video for an insight into the project.

# BA (Hons) English Literature & English literature with Writing

This map identifies issues contained within the programme relevant to each of the SDGs.

## 1 NO POVERTY

- UPONCM-30-2 Literature in the World: core texts about gender equality (Lorraine Hansberry's *A Raisin in the Sun*, Jeremy Ward's *Salvage the Bones*, Charlotte Perkins Gilman's *The Yellow Wallpaper*, and Naomi Alderman's *The Power*) and a selection of second-wave feminist short stories. Students can undertake research on gender equality for their Extended Study.
- On UPGPPA-30-3 Contemporary American Narrative: core texts study gender equality in relation to several challenging texts about violence and sexual abuse including *East Is East* (Eric American Psycho), Dorothy Allison's *Bastard Out of Carolina*, and Annie Proulx's *Close Range*. They can explore the topic in greater depth in any of the three assignments on the module.
- UPGPNC-30-3 Crime and Detection in 19th Century Literature considers the socio-economic factors that might lead to crime in the 19th century.
- UPGNCR-15-2 Class and Culture in Victorian Literature allows students to reflect on the impact of poverty on individuals and on society as a whole.
- UPGRAJ-30-1 Genre and Creative Writing uses contemporary drama to explore class and poverty.

## 2 ZERO HUNGER

- UPGNCM-30-2 Literature in the World: core texts about hunger (Jeremy Ward's *Salvage the Bones*). Students can undertake research about hunger for either their presentation or their Extended Study.
- UPGPPA-30-3 Contemporary American Narrative: core texts about hunger (Cormac McCarthy's *Child of God*, Dorothy Allison's *Bastard Out of Carolina*, Jhumpa Lahiri's *The Lowland* and Toni Morrison's *Heaven*). Students can undertake research about hunger for their Independent Study assignment.

## 5 GENDER EQUALITY

- UPGNCM-30-2 Literature in the World: core texts about gender equality (Lorraine Hansberry's *A Raisin in the Sun*, Jeremy Ward's *Salvage the Bones*, Charlotte Perkins Gilman's *The Yellow Wallpaper*, and Naomi Alderman's *The Power*) and a selection of second-wave feminist short stories. Students can undertake research on gender equality for their Extended Study.
- UPGNCR-15-2 Gender and Sexuality in Victorian Literature addresses and/or overarches theme gender relations and inequality in Victorian literature: this is reflected in the core reading, teaching and assessment. In the course of the module, students are encouraged to reflect upon how far British society has progressed in redressing gender inequality since the nineteenth century.
- UPGPST-30-2 Occasions for Writing a section of the module is dedicated to famous 19th and 20th century speeches on various topics, including gender inequality. Students can choose to frame their assessment around this topic.
- On UPGPPA-30-3 Contemporary American Narrative: students study gender equality in relation to several challenging texts about violence and sexual abuse including *East Is East* (Eric American Psycho), Dorothy Allison's *Bastard Out of Carolina*, and Annie Proulx's *Close Range*. They can explore the topic in greater depth in any of the three assignments on the module.
- UPGPSU-30-3 Writing in Practice: this is a placement module and students on placement at *Rite Magazine* often focus on gender in the articles they produce.
- UPGRAJ-30-1 Gender and Creative Writing: students study the narrative genre and discuss conventional and authorial representations of women and men in literature.
- UPGPNC-30-3 Crime and Detection in Nineteenth-Century Literature examines how the treatment and perception of criminals and victims is determined by their gender.
- UPGNCW-15-2 The Black Atlantic explores gendered and intersectional approaches to literary and non-literary texts.

## 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION

- On UPGNCM-30-2 Literature in the World: students consider clean water and sanitation in their discussions of Jeremy Ward's novel, *Salvage the Bones*, that deals with poverty, race and Hurricane Katrina.
- On UPGRAJ-30-1 students consider the impact of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill in their discussions of Colson Whitehead's dystopian novel, *Zone One*.
- UPGNCW-15-2 The Black Atlantic touches on depictions of water poverty.

## 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY

- UPGNCM-30-2 Literature in the World: core texts about health and wellbeing (Tom Morrison's *Song of Solomon*, Cormac McCarthy's *Child of God*, and Dorothy Allison's *Bastard Out of Carolina*).
- UPGRAJ-30-1 Contemporary American Narrative: core texts about health and wellbeing (Tom Morrison's *Song of Solomon*, Cormac McCarthy's *Child of God*, and Dorothy Allison's *Bastard Out of Carolina*).
- Students can undertake research about health and wellbeing for their independent study assignment.
- UPGPSU-30-3 Writing in Practice: this is a placement module and students on placement at *The Schmacher Institute* undertake research for projects about the use of the world's resources.

## 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

- On UPGNCM-30-2 Literature in the World: students study work and economic growth in relation to Annie Proulx's *Barkskins*. This may also form part of their research for the Extended Study.
- On UPGPPA-30-3 students study economic growth throughout the module, with a particular emphasis on how contemporary writers depict neoliberalism. Students can undertake research on economic growth for any of the three assignments on the module.
- On UPGPST-30-3 Contemporary British Fiction: students explore how contemporary writers engage with the social and human effects of economic changes first implemented in the 1980s, particularly in Sam Byers' novel *Perfidious Albion*.
- The Sandwich Week placement module encourages students to connect their education to industries and careers.
- UPGND6-30-1 Literature and the Marketplace encourages students to consider how literature is an economic activity valuable for social and personal development.

## 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

- UPGNCM-30-2 Literature in the World: core texts about health and wellbeing (Tom Morrison's *Song of Solomon*, Cormac McCarthy's *Child of God*, and Dorothy Allison's *Bastard Out of Carolina*).
- Students can undertake research about health and wellbeing for their Independent Study assignment.
- UPGPSU-30-3 Writing in Practice: this is a placement module and students on placement at *The Schmacher Institute* undertake research for projects about how to help people prepare for change.
- A number of modules cover the therapeutic effect of writing poetry as a way of dealing with traumatic/difficult experiences.
- UPGPPA-30-3 Children's Fiction since 1900 includes the study of books for children that look at mental health, such as *The Illustrated Mum*, *Aubrey and the Terrible Book* and *Junie*.
- UPGND6-30-1 Literature and the Marketplace considers the health-related benefits of mass reading events (such as "Big Reads") and of reading groups and book clubs.

## 4 QUALITY EDUCATION

- On UPGNCM-30-2 Literature in the World, students explore education in relation to slavery, segregation and Black Lives Matter in the United States. They may undertake research on good education for all in either their presentation or extended study.
- On UPGPPA-30-3 Contemporary American Narrative: students study the value of good education in relation to poverty and race. They may undertake research on good education in their Independent Study.
- UPGPNC-30-3 Crime and Detection in Nineteenth-Century Literature examines the obstacles that poor education and literacy pose for people involved in crime.
- UPGNCW-15-2 The Black Atlantic highlights the importance of literacy for people by studying early African American texts.

## 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES

- On UPGNCM-30-2 students spend six weeks studying the impact of climate change on communities as they discuss Annie Proulx's *Barkskins*.
- UPGPSU-30-3 Writing in Practice: this is a placement module and students on placement at *The Schmacher Institute* undertake research for projects about urban planning.
- UPGND6-30-1 Literature and the Marketplace (1800-1950): students consider the construction of urban spaces and the city, based on historical and critical writing.
- UPGPST-30-3 Contemporary British Fiction includes the study of novels set in large urban environments as they consider the ways in which environmental, social and environmental consequences of urban living.

## 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION

- UPGNCM-30-2 explores these issues via literary texts including Annie Proulx's *Barkskins*. Students can focus on responsible consumption and production in their Extended Study.
- On UPGPPA-30-3 students consider these issues in relation to a variety of novels including Tom Morrison's *Song of Solomon*, *East Is East* (Eric American Psycho), and Colson Whitehead's *Zone One*.
- UPGPSU-30-3 this is a placement module and students on placement at *The Schmacher Institute* undertake relevant research.
- UPGPNC-15-2 American Genres engages with theories of mass production.
- UPGPST-30-3 Contemporary British Fiction considers these issues in the study of Julian Barnes' *England, England*.

## 13 CLIMATE ACTION

- UPGNCM-30-2 Studied inequality in relation to Annie Proulx's *Barkskins* and poetry by *African, Moon*, and *Native American* writers. Students can undertake further research for the Extended Study.
- UPGPPA-30-3: as students study the United States from the 1980s to today, they learn about key environmental policies and the role of the US. This includes a discussion of the Kyoto Protocol and the Paris Climate Agreement. They can explore this issue in greater depth in the Independent Study.
- UPGPSU-30-3: this is a placement module and students on placement at *The Schmacher Institute* undertake relevant research.
- UPGPST-30-2 Occasions for Writing: students look at how news reporting can shape readers' perceptions of particular issues and the ways in which climate change is presented in the media is one example discussed on the module.

## 14 LIFE BELOW WATER

- On UPGNCM-30-2 students study Australian poet, Mark O'Connor's poem "Reef" about the environmental damage to Australia's coral reefs.

## 15 LIFE ON LAND

- On UPGNCM-30-2 the environmentalist block looks extensively at the human impact on the land, from deforestation to species extinction. Students can explore this in greater depth in the Extended Study.
- On UPGPPA-30-3, students are encouraged to think critically about this cost of human progress in relation to several texts, but particularly in Colson Whitehead's dystopian novel *Zone One*.
- On UPGPST-30-2 Occasions for Writing: students study travel writing and what it means to be a traveller rather than a tourist. Guest speaker Roger Griffiths gives a talk about his travels as a Black British man in the Southern US states. Students study Jamaica Kincaid's *A Small Place*, which discusses tourism as a form of racialisation.
- UPGPST-30-3 Contemporary British Fiction: students study Alison Strathairn's *Barney* and discuss how the relationship between human beings and nature is represented in fiction and other media.

## 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS

- UPGNCM-30-2 focuses on the relationship between literature and law, politics, activism and justice.
- UPGPST-30-2 Occasions for Writing: a section of the module is dedicated to famous 19th and 20th century speeches on various topics, including peace and justice. Students can choose to frame their assessment around this topic.
- UPGPPA-30-3 starts with a novel about the Vietnam War and throughout the module students consider the challenges to peace and justice.
- UPGNDX-15-1 Imagined Worlds has a political dimension as it discusses idealised and authoritarian societies, past, present and future.
- UPGNCQ-15-2 Romanticism and Slavery in the Age of Revolution examines the conditions of slavery and its legacy from both a British and human rights perspective.
- UPGPNC-30-3 Crime and Detection in Nineteenth-Century Literature critically examines the 19th-century police and court system, focusing on how literature intervenes in debates about justice and state institutions.
- UPGPST-30-3 Contemporary British Fiction includes the study of novels written in response to the 2016 EU referendum and focuses on how they discuss the role of state institutions in the outcome of the vote.

## 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS

- On the placement module, we work with a variety of organisations in Bristol to provide students with the option of working for the common good.

# BA (Hons) English Language and Linguistics

SDG Issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme



**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

**1 NO POVERTY**

Students in TB2 of SSC are encouraged to address social questions through language; the questions they ask often address issues around social deprivation and disadvantage. They look to raise awareness of the linguistic means by which poverty is created and maintained – the power relationships, for example.

*UPNQ4N-30-2: Studying Speech Communities*

**2 ZERO HUNGER**

Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**

Students taking Creative Writing and the Self engage with this goal through their investigation into the connection between creativity and overall wellbeing.

Students who take Language and the Mind investigate if learning a second language can change speakers' cognitive processes, and thus promote well-being on several levels.

*UPNNE15-2: Language of Life*  
*UPNQ4V-30-3: Creative Writing and Self*  
*UPNQ4Q-30-3: Languages and the Mind*

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**

Information from related research projects undertaken by staff member is used to inform the students, illustrating attainment gaps and different attitudes towards education within minority groups in Bristol and neighbouring areas.

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**

Students in Creative Writing and the Self investigate how stereotypes are often used as a medium to question and subvert dominant knowledge systems and, in the case of Western cultures, patriarchal cultural norms.

Students in Languages and the Mind engage with current research that staff members undertake on the differences in perception of gender in language.

*UPQ4H-30-2: Studying speech communities*  
*UPNQ4W-30-3: Gender, (in)politeness and Power in Language*  
*UPNQ4V-30-3: Creative Writing and the Self*  
*UPNQ4Q-30-3: Languages and the Mind*  
*UPNWNV-15-2: Intercultural Communication*

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**

Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**

Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.

*UPNWNV-15-2: Intercultural Communication*

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**

Language at Work addresses and equips students with skills and understanding of the workplace – again through an appreciation of the language used (power dynamics, etc.). They also engage with the careers service and UWE linguistics alumni to gain real-world skills and start developing networks.

*UPNNEP-15-2: Language at Work*

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**

Our programme offers students the opportunity to take a placement year. This placement year seeks to allow our students to learn about professional standards, develop networks and combine their academic progress with professional career aspects.

Students in Creative Writing and the Self examine what creativity is and why it is important across different sectors (business and industry as well as the arts).

*Placement Year*  
*UPNQ4V-30-3: Creative Writing and the Self*

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**

Our modules on sociolinguistics highlight inequalities based on dialect, second language and investigate myths behind the 'lesser/more language' dichotomy.

Students studying Intercultural Communication focus on and engage with the sociocultural and non-verbal barriers that are present in most intercultural contexts; the resultant biases that occur, and how we can be more observant of language use to work towards reducing biases and inequalities.

In Languages and the Mind, students engage with questions covering language contact, minority/majority languages and the attitudes that surround them.

*UPNQ4N-30-2: Studying Speech Communities*  
*UPNNET-15-2: Nonverbal Language*  
*UPNWNV-15-2: Intercultural Communication*  
*UPNQ4Q-30-3: Languages and the Mind*

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**

As in the name, students in studying speech communities engage with language at a society level, from individual identity markers to language change over entire communities. All areas of interaction are questioned in this module and how the answers to these questions might challenge traditional views of society and of language.

*UPNQ4N-30-2: Studying Speech Communities*

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**

Both modules consider the realm of advertising from a linguistic perspective, identifying ways in which corporations use language to persuade the public to purchase their services/products.

*UPNQ4J-30-1: Making Meaning*  
*UPNQ4P-30-3: Critical Discourse Analysis*

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**

Coursework – students have investigated language used by big polluters to shift blame on the community.

*UPNNEP-15-2: Research Language as Social Impact*

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**

Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.

**15 LIFE ON LAND**

Students might choose to explore this topic within our range of assessments.

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**

Both modules engage in the analysis of political and judicial discourse, often considering the impact that the language used has on the parties involved.

*UPNQ4-30-1: Phonetics and Forensic Linguistics*  
*UPNQ4P-30-3: Critical Discourse Analysis*

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**

Students in TESOL actively engage with international students at UWE Bristol and facilitate their education in the English language, providing both practical experience for our TESOL students as well as providing both a tutor and a focal point of contact for the new international students.

Students in Creative Writing go out and work with primary school students in Walscourt Farm Academy, engaging in professional practice as well as working with children from a variety of backgrounds, enriching their school experience the weeks they are together.

Students in Languages and the Mind get to enjoy a partnership with students from Laurea University, Helsinki, Finland to facilitate their learning and to give real life context to the topics they have

*UPNQ4I-30-3: TESOL*  
*UPNQ4V-30-3: Creative Writing and the Self*  
*UPNQ4Q-30-3: Languages and the Mind*

# BA (Hons) Film Studies

SDG issues covered in the programme | *Plice in the programme*

## 1 NO POVERTY



Students engage with filmic representations of poverty and with critical work on the structural causes of impoverishment, including development discourse and practices. Students might also engage with such films and critical ideas in assessments on modules other than those listed.

*UPGN90-15-1 Imagining Realities*  
*UPGNM-30-2 Hollywood and World Cinema*  
*UPGNM-30-2 British Film and Television*  
*UPGNM-15-2 Screen Representations: Difference and Diversity*  
*UPGNM-30-3 Contemporary Cinema*  
*UPGNM-15-3 Outsider Cinema: Indie Films and Cult Movies*

## 2 ZERO HUNGER



Students may engage with filmic representations of hunger and its structural causes, as well as issues around agriculture and food security on various modules in any given year. They might choose to focus assignments on this issue on several modules.

*UPGN90-15-1 Imagining Realities*  
*UPGNM-15-2 Screen Representations: Difference and Diversity*  
*UPGNM-30-3 Contemporary Cinema*

# BA (Hons) Film Studies

SDG issues covered in the programme | *Plice in the programme*



**UWE Bristol** | University of the West of England

## 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



Students might choose to engage with the issues within our range of assessments.

## 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



Students might choose to engage with the issues within our range of assessments.

## 5 GENDER EQUALITY



Feminist and CRTD critical and creative work features in most or all of our modules, with varying degrees of explicitness. Students are invited to engage with theoretical frameworks and films produced from these perspectives on a wide range of assessments.

*Deeply embedded in the discipline and thus probably most modules in any single year, and all modules over time.*

## 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



This issue might arise in several modules that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema. Students might choose to engage with the issue within our range of assessments.

## 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



This issue might arise in several modules that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema. Students might choose to engage with the issue within our range of assessments.

## 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



This issue might arise in several modules that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema, which may also critique the notion of economic growth and the nature of work under capitalism. Students might choose to engage with the issues within our range of assessments.

## 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



These issues are likely to arise on the modules which focus more explicitly on cinema as an industry. Students might choose to engage with the issues within our range of assessments.

*UPGNM-30-1 Hollywood and Beyond: Commerce, Creativity and Authorship*  
*UPGNM-30-2 Hollywood and World Cinema*  
*UPGNM-30-3 Contemporary Cinema*  
*UPGNM-15-3 Wallace Gromit and the Green Hollywood: Bristol's Film and Television Industries*  
*UPGNM-15-3 Stardom: Performance and Agency*

## 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



This issue is deeply embedded in the contemporary discipline, and is likely to be addressed across a wide range of our modules beyond those listed. Students might choose to engage with these issues within our range of assessments.

*UPGNM-30-1 The Movie Experience: Audience Culture and Taste*  
*UPGN90-15-1 Imagining Realities*  
*UPGNM-30-2 British Film and Television*  
*UPGNM-15-2 Screen Representations: Difference and Diversity*  
*UPGNM-30-3 Contemporary Cinema*  
*UPGNM-15-3 Outsider Cinema: Indie Films and Cult Movies*

## 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



This issue might arise in several modules, especially those that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema. Students might choose to engage with the issues within our range of assessments.

## 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



This issue might arise in several modules, especially those that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema, which may also critique consumerism and the profound limitations of consumption-based solutions. Students might choose to engage with the issues within our range of assessments.

## 13 CLIMATE ACTION



This issue might arise in several modules, especially those that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema. Students might choose to engage with the issues within our range of assessments.

## 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



This issue might arise in several modules, especially those that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema. Students might choose to engage with the issue within our range of assessments.

## 15 LIFE ON LAND



This issue might arise in several modules, especially those that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema. Students might choose to engage with the issue within our range of assessments.

## 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



This issue might arise in several modules, especially those that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema. Students might choose to engage with the issue within our range of assessments.

## 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



This issue might arise in several modules, especially those that engage with world cinema, documentary and contemporary cinema. Students might choose to engage with the issue within our range of assessments.

## **Business and Law**

### ***Accounting, Economics and Finance***

#### Economics

In Economics, discussion began in 2014 with KESE rep Peter Bradley asking staff within the department if they would be willing to talk about integration of sustainability into curriculum and teaching. Seven people responded to the request and agreed to an in-depth interview on integrating sustainability into curriculum. For those that participated, their module specifications were also key word searched for terms relevant to sustainable development. Sustainability was defined using the Brundtland definition and three key aims identified by Sneddon *et al.* (2006). The results from this initial audit as well as student surveys are published in Bradley (2019). It was found that a limited number of modules had in depth of integration of sustainability at that time. A sector wide survey of barriers to integrating sustainability into the Economics curriculum was conducted as an extension to Peter's UWE work (*ibid.*).

In 2019/2020 an audit of the integration of the UN SDGs into the UWE economics curriculum and teaching was conducted. The process applied was that a spread sheet was developed identifying each SDG and explaining each goal. Participants were then asked to identify whether their module covers issues or concepts that relate to each goal or not. A second column asked them to provide examples of content or tasks which they include. The response in this second round send out was higher and overall it was found that quite a few modules for each programme do address a range of SDGs. Results were then collated on one master sheet and submitted for inclusion in the institution-wide mapping project work.

Outcomes are that we now have three outputs from the process, an initial scoping study that looked at integrating in relation to the three key aims of sustainable development (published in Bradley *et al.*, 2020) as well as a sector wide study of barriers (*ibid.*). There is now also an up-to-date audit of integration of SDGs into economics undergraduate programmes. A postgraduate programme within economics, the MSc in Global Political Economy, was not surveyed as at the time of mapping it was due to close.

Findings indicated that academics are less likely to integrate issues in to their teaching that are not linked to their own research. Therefore, in 2018 Peter set up the Sustainability Research Cluster (focused on economics, finance and accounting), as part of the Bristol Centre for Economics and Finance. This has now been made an independent group, the Sustainable Economies Research Group (SERG) with 32 members including members from the Faculty for Business and Law and the Faculty of Environment and Technology. The group has had a lot of success in external engagement and hosted the first one day UK Pro-environmental Consumer and Employee behaviour Conference in 2019 (with over 80 registered delegates) as well as success in externally funded research projects, journal papers and an impact case study.

Seminars on integrating sustainability into curriculum have been run with the economics group. The KESE rep has often offered one-to-one time to people to help integrate sustainability into curriculum, and there has been some uptake of this offer. Discussions have begun for an MSc in Economics for Sustainability.

- Bradley, P. (2019) Integrating sustainable development into economics curriculum: A case study analysis and sector wide survey of barriers. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 209, 333-352. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.10.184>. Available from <https://uwe-repository.worktribe.com/output/852575>.
- Sneddon, C., Howarth, R.B., Norgaard, R.B. (2006) Sustainable development in a post-Brundtland world, *Ecological economics*, 57(2), 253-268.

**Peter Bradley**

**Associate Professor in Economics**

### Accounting and Finance

The KESE staff departmental rep for Accounting and Finance, Nicola Horner, initiated mapping by sending an email request to module leaders of the undergraduate Accounting programmes to complete a template detailing whether their module included examples of teaching that were relevant to each of the SDGs. A response was requested even if none of the SDGs could be mapped to measure the level of engagement. The request was successful in mapping all 17 goals to modules within the N420 BA (Hons) Accounting & Finance programme, primarily as a result of very good coverage of relevant issues within modules relating to Financial Accounting and Reporting and Taxation. Two members of staff linked to these modules were in fact nominated by students for the UWE Student Experience 'Teaching for Sustainable Development' Award.

The N420 programme is currently transitioning into three separate undergraduate accounting programmes (BSc (Hons) Accounting, BA (Hons) Accounting & Finance, BA (Hons) Accounting & Management). The current priorities are to ensure the excellent work that was found in the existing programme is maintained and enhanced across the new undergraduate programmes. From the mapping results, it became apparent that there were many module leaders that were incorporating elements of sustainability into their teaching but found it difficult to map to specific SDGs, or were interested in teaching sustainability within their modules but currently not doing so. A research seminar workshop was held proposing a project investigating the integration of sustainability in the accounting curriculum which received a positive response from staff.

Nicola will be undertaking further interviews with around twenty members of staff who teach on modules which contribute to accounting programmes, investigating barriers and opportunities from a teaching staff perspective. The findings will inform the approach for a more systematic and extensive mapping of sustainability (incorporating the SDGs) into the accounting curriculum. Nicola also hopes to publish a paper from this work in the journal "Accounting Education", which has recently announced a call for papers on Sustainability in Accounting Education.

An optional final year undergraduate module "Accounting for Sustainability" is currently undergoing approval to be included in the new BA (Hons) Accounting and Finance programme, with delivery to commence in 21/22. This request was initiated by an interested member of staff, again demonstrating the increased level of engagement in this area.

**Nicola Horner**

**Senior Lecturer in Accounting and Finance**



# Accounting Programmes

## Year 1

BA (Hons) Accounting  
BA (Hons) Accounting & Finance  
BA (Hons) Accounting & Management

SDG issues covered in the programme | *Place in the programme*

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Discussion of the income approach to GDP capturing changes in incomes, which can contribute to eradicating poverty.</p> <p><i>Economic Principles in a Contemporary Context</i></p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>The Office for National Statistics measures of wellbeing are looked at.</p> <p><i>Economic Principles in a Contemporary Context</i></p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Materials include diverse names and informal drop in sessions to reach all student groups.</p> <p><i>Foundations of Financial Accounting</i></p>
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Encouraging females to succeed in a male-dominated industry</p> <p><i>Foundations of Financial Accounting</i></p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>		<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>We investigate alternative production models through looking at an example of a green energy company's business model.</p> <p><i>Economic Principles in a Contemporary Context</i></p>
<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Servitisation models are investigated which can result in more responsible consumption and production.</p> <p><i>Economic Principles in a Contemporary Context</i></p> <p>Discussions around things such as use of plastic throughout module.</p> <p><i>Foundations of Financial Accounting</i></p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Input-output modelling examples are shown throughout the course to reduce material flows which contributes to climate action through reducing material flows and therefore energy use.</p> <p><i>Economic Principles in a Contemporary Context</i></p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>
<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>The module promotes innovation and develops awareness and understanding of opportunities and challenges associated with the use of technology. We aim to equip students with the skills necessary to work sustainably in an ever-changing business environment, and employ technology to promote sustainable growth. Students receive hands-on experience of Xero and Bloomberg.</p> <p><i>Essential Information Skills</i></p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>We critique the 'willingness to pay' approach in terms of meeting needs and whether GDP is a good measure of prosperity.</p> <p><i>Economic Principles in a Contemporary Context</i></p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>The role of professional accountability bodies and the associated codes of ethics for chartered accountants is discussed, contributing to building accountable institutions.</p> <p><i>Professional Development for Accounting &amp; Finance</i></p>
<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>This module introduces the Sustainable Development Goals to the students and mentions examples of what companies are doing to contribute to sustainable development, highlighting that the private sector needs to work with governments and society to meet the goals.</p> <p><i>Professional Development for Accounting &amp; Finance</i></p>	<p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>		<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>This module introduces the Sustainable Development Goals to the students and mentions examples of what companies are doing to contribute to sustainable development, highlighting that the private sector needs to work with governments and society to meet the goals.</p> <p><i>Professional Development for Accounting &amp; Finance</i></p>

# BA (Hons) Accounting Years 2 & 3

SDG issues covered in the programme | *Place in the programme*

**1 NO POVERTY**



Role of UK taxation system in reducing poverty e.g. working age and retirement benefits, personal allowances.

*Principles of Taxation*

Proportion of personal income spent on direct and indirect taxation.

Underfunded developing nations giving away revenue in tax breaks to multinationals.

*Further Tax (Theory & Practice)*

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



Underfunded developing nations giving away revenue in tax breaks to multinationals.

*Further Tax (Theory & Practice)*

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Role of VAT in healthy eating (e.g. zero-rated vs. standard-rated foods).  
Impact of taxes such as sugar tax and potential red meat tax.

*Principles of Taxation*

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



Learning outcome on students' ability to think critically, challenge viewpoints, ideas and concepts and make well-reasoned judgements.

*Further Tax (Theory & Practice)*

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



Inequalities in historical NIC and taxation due to typical (gender imbalanced) contribution rates.

*Principles of Taxation*

Unscrutinised tax treaties depriving developing nations of revenue to improve public services such as good schools for girls.

*Further Tax (Theory & Practice)*

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



Environmental and social reporting disclosures - UK strategic report requirement on environmental matters and relevant policies (e.g. pollution for a mining company).

*Corporate Reporting: Theory and Practice*

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Environmental incentives in the taxation system e.g. to purchase energy saving plant or water efficient systems.

*Principles of Taxation*

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Economics of taxation on the shrinking working age population.

*Principles of Taxation*  
*Further Tax (Theory & Practice)*

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



Research & Development tax credits for innovation introduced and tax incentives for conversion of homes and energy saving plant etc.

*Principles of Taxation*

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



Impact of government policy on taxation. International tax avoidance (e.g. corporate tax havens) and the impact on developing nations.

*Further Tax (Theory & Practice)*

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Taxation is directly linked to the money available to spend by governments on such projects and we examine where and how this is collected.

*Principles of Taxation*

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



Integrated reporting - concept of value creation and its dependency on the six capitals (financial, manufactured, intellectual, human, social & relationship, natural) promoting responsible consumption and production within organisations.

*Corporate Reporting: Theory and Practice*

Environmental taxation incentives and behaviour taxes around consumption and food.

*Principles of Taxation*

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



Environmental taxation incentives (e.g. for conversion of homes and energy saving plant).

*Principles of Taxation*

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



Environmental and social reporting disclosures - UK strategic report requirement on environmental matters and relevant policies (e.g. sustainable fishing for a supermarket).

*Corporate Reporting: Theory and Practice*

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



Environmental and social reporting disclosures - UK strategic report requirement on environmental matters and relevant policies (e.g. sustainable agriculture for a supermarket).

*Corporate Reporting: Theory and Practice*

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



Moral and ethical aspects of tax avoidance and the damage to society.

*"Principles of Taxation*  
*Further Tax (Theory & Practice)"*

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**





Super governmental approaches e.g. OECD and G20.

*Further Tax (Theory & Practice)*

# BA (Hons) Accounting and Finance Years 2 & 3

SDG issues covered in the programme | *Place in the programme*

<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>Role of UK taxation system in reducing poverty (e.g. working age and retirement benefits, personal allowances). Proportion of personal income spent on direct and indirect taxation. Underfunded developing nations giving away revenue in tax breaks to multinationals.</p> <p><i>Governance and Taxation</i></p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<h1>BA (Hons) Accounting and Finance Years 2 &amp; 3</h1> <p>SDG issues covered in the programme   <i>Place in the programme</i></p>		<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Role of VAT in healthy eating (e.g. zero-rated vs. standard-rated foods). Impact of taxes such as sugar tax and potential red meat tax.</p> <p><i>Governance and Taxation</i></p>	<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>			
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Environmental and social reporting disclosures - UK strategic report requirement on environmental matters and relevant policies (e.g. pollution issues in a mining company).</p> <p><i>Corporate Reporting: Theory and Practice</i></p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Environmental incentives in the taxation system e.g. to purchase energy saving plant or water efficient systems.</p> <p><i>Governance and Taxation</i></p>		<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>		
<p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>		<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>Taxation is directly linked to the money available to spend by governments on such projects and we examine where and how this is collected.</p> <p><i>Governance and Taxation</i></p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>Integrated reporting - concept of value creation and its dependence on the six capitals (financial, manufactured, intellectual, human, social &amp; relationship, natural) promoting responsible consumption and production within organisations.</p> <p><i>Corporate Reporting: Theory and Practice</i></p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Environmental and social reporting disclosures - UK strategic report requirement on environmental matters and relevant policies (e.g. sustainable fishing for a supermarket).</p> <p><i>Corporate Reporting: Theory and Practice</i></p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Environmental and social reporting disclosures - UK strategic report requirement on environmental matters and relevant policies (e.g. sustainable agriculture for a supermarket).</p> <p><i>Corporate Reporting: Theory and Practice</i></p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>Moral and ethical aspects of tax avoidance and the damage to society. Strong governance is key to building accountable, effective and inclusive institutions, including businesses. Corporate governance regulations are evaluated with an ethical mindset, for example the need to consider of a wide range of stakeholders and contribute to wider society for long-term sustainable success.</p> <p><i>Governance and Taxation</i></p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Not currently addressed within programme.</p>

# BA (Hons) Banking and Finance

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

**1 NO POVERTY**



We do an entire lecture on the evolution of poverty across the globe as one of our 'big issues', and the students have the chance of doing coursework on this topic. Looks in depth at Sustainability definitions, inequalities are also picked up when looking at Sustainable business models etc.

*Becoming a practical economist (L1); Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Emerging Economies (L3); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



In the module we look at different sectors environmental impacts including Agriculture.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing countries (L3)*

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Wellbeing and its measurement are looked at for business models and through a range of lenses that are looked at. One clear aim of the module is to understand how to improve the functioning of the financial system - this is something that should improve human well-being and resource distribution.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3); Contemporary Issues In Banking and Finance UMEDF130-3 (L3)*

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



Studying Econometrics certainly provides inclusive and quality education for all and should especially benefit female students by enhancing their quantitative and technical skills. They currently make up only 20-25% of enrolment on this module. The module has been consistently approved by the external examiner of high quality.

*Introductory Econometrics (L2); Management and cost accounting (UMAD3)15-2 (L2); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



We do a lecture on demographics and discuss various policy responses to high/low fertility rates in the tutorial. A lot of this is connected to gender equality in the labour market etc. studying econometrics certainly provides inclusive and quality education for all and should especially benefit female students, who currently make up only 20-25% of enrolment on this module. The module gives equal opportunity to all genders and races to learn accounting techniques and use. Looked at a little when looking at sustainability indicators; computing exercise; gender impact in wage determinants.

*Becoming a practical economist (L1); Introductory Econometrics (L2); Management and cost accounting (UMAD3)15-2 (L2); Sustainable business (L3); Econometrics (L3)*

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



Water use/scarcity looked at through online tools and discussion in seminars.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



Case studies of clean energy business models and intervention approaches for clean energy like green finance which I suppose is related to sustainable development.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3); Contemporary Issues In Banking and Finance UMEDF130-3 (L3)*

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Learning Econometrics should enhance students' job opportunities and skills! This module equips students with the skills which will help them to increase quality life and contribute towards the GDP. A lecture is conducted on circular economy and green growth and we also look at limits to growth.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Management and cost accounting (UMAD3)15-2 (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



The module promotes skills which are essential for businesses in all sectors: Business model innovation.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L3); Management and cost accounting (UMAD3)15-2 (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



We cover inequality indices, links between robots and inequality, the impact of inequality on growth, inequalities among individuals and the various types of policies that can tackle inequality. See: [Supplementary](#). As above - one does not (in general) discuss poverty without reference to inequality. Students with special needs are catered for. We explore whether there is an ethnicity bias in mortgage approval. A better functioning financial system would broadly speaking be expected to reduce inequality and hopefully support the investment needed for a number of the other objectives.

*Introductory Econometrics (L1); Becoming a practical economist (L1); Introductory Econometrics (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3); Econometrics (L3); Contemporary Issues In Banking and Finance UMEDF130-3 (L3)*

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



We look at pro-environmental consumer and employee behaviour and culture.

*Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



We look at pro-environmental consumer and employee behaviour and culture.

*Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



We cover the economic and financial effects of climate change, green growth and degrowth, fossil fuel divestment and the Paris Agreement. Students have to write an essay in which they compare green growth and degrowth policies. We watch an "Inconvenient Truth" although mainly to examine the use of rhetoric in this film (i.e. we do not use it to directly discuss climate change). Very strong focus throughout the course on Carbon Footprinting and reporting + business and economy strategy.

*Introductory Macroeconomics (L1); Becoming a practical economist (L1); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



Looked at in the first week, we look at biodiversity and staying within key global environmental pressures.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3)*

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



Mainly through land use, we look at biodiversity and staying within key global environmental pressures.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



The importance of institutions to sustainability in different forms is looked at through the course.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



Actions required by business, government and society is discussed all through the module.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

107

# BSc (Hons) Economics

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme

## 1 NO POVERTY



We do an entire lecture on the evolution of poverty across the globe as one of our "big issues", and the students have the chance of doing coursework on this topic. Work of Sen and Nussbaum, examples and research from developing countries; looks in depth at Sustainability definitions, inequalities are also picked up when looking at Sustainable business models etc.

*Becoming a practical economist (L1); Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Emerging Economies (L2); Wellbeing of people and society (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 2 ZERO HUNGER



In the module we look at different sectors environmental impacts including Agriculture.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



Microeconomics and wellbeing. Analyse wellbeing, life satisfaction, quality of life in different countries and regions. Wellbeing and its measurement are looked at for business models and through a range of index's that are looked at.

*Applied Microeconomics UMEDBK-15-2 (L2); Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Wellbeing of people and society (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



May discuss within household and family dynamics; studying Economics certainly provides inclusive and quality education for all and should especially benefit female students by enhancing their quantitative and technical skills. They currently make up only 20-25% of enrolment on this module.

*Wellbeing of people and society (L2); Introductory Economics (L2); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 5 GENDER EQUALITY



We do a lecture on demographics and discuss various policy responses to high/low fertility rates in the world. A lot of this is connected to gender equality in the labour market etc.; studying Econometrics certainly provides inclusive and quality education for all and should especially benefit female students, who currently make up only 20-25% of enrolment on this module; looked at a little when looking at sustainability indicators, computing exercise; gender impact in wage determinants.

*Becoming a practical economist (L1); Introductory Economics (L2); Sustainable business (L3); Econometrics (L3)*

## 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



Water use/scarcity looked at; through online tools and discussion in seminars.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



Core studies of climate policy, business models and intervention approaches for clean energy.

*Applied Microeconomics UMEDBK-15-2 (L2); Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 13 CLIMATE ACTION



We discuss Malpas' theories of population versus planetary capacity and connect this to current debates on climate change. We cover the economic and financial effects of climate change, green growth and degrowth, fossil fuel divestment and the Paris Agreement. Students have to write an essay in which they compare green growth and degrowth policies. We watch an "Inconvenient Truth", although mainly to examine the use of rhetoric in this film (i.e. we do not use it to directly discuss climate change). General market failures based on externalities approach; looks at macroeconomic development that is within environmental constraints and maintains ecological integrity over inter-generational timescales. Very strong focus throughout the course on carbon footprinting and reporting; business and economy strategy.

*History of economic thought; UMED9D-15-1 (L1); Introductory Macroeconomics (L1); Becoming a practical economist (L1); Applied Microeconomics UMEDBK-15-2 (L2); Wellbeing of people and society (L2); Macroeconomics Theory and Applications UMEDBL-29-2 (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*



**UWE Bristol** | University of the West of England

## 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



Looked at in the first week, we look at biodiversity and staying within key global environmental pressures.

*Applied Microeconomics UMEDBK-15-2 (L2); Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3)*

## 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



We consider the great depression, Keynes' attack on (neo) classical theories of output, employment, money and interest and his conclusion that business investment determines aggregate demand in a capitalist economy; learning Econometrics should enhance students' job opportunities and skills; A lecture is conducted on circular economy and green growth and we also look at limits to growth.

*History of economic thought UMED9D-15-1 (L1); Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Introductory Economics (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 15 LIFE ON LAND



Mainly through 'and ups, we look at biodiversity and staying within key global environmental pressures.

*Applied Microeconomics UMEDBK-15-2 (L2); Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



Business model innovation

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS



The importance of institutions to sustainability in different forms is looked at through the course.

*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*

## 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



We discuss Ricardo's theory of rent and connect this to current debates on rents in the tech sector, mega-billionaires, etc. and to the housing crisis and food price inflation. We discuss the advent of marginalism; particularly neopopulist theories of income distribution versus classical surplus theories; We cover inequality indices, the links between robots and inequality, the impact of inequality on growth and the various types of policies that can tackle inequality; see "poverty" above - one does not (in general) discuss poverty without reference to inequality; students with special needs are catered for. Many examples runs throughout the module; inequalities among individuals - computing exercise: is there an ethnicity bias in mortgage approval?

*History of economic thought UMED9D-15-1 (L1); Introductory Macroeconomics (L1); Becoming a practical economist (L1); Applied Microeconomics UMEDBK-15-2 (L2); Introductory Economics (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3); Econometrics (L3)*

## 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS



Actions required by business, government and society is discussed all through the module.





*Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)*


# BA (Hons) Business Management and Economics

SDG issues covered in the programme | Place in the programme






<p><b>1 NO POVERTY</b></p>  <p>We do an entire lecture on the evolution of poverty across the globe as one of our "big issues", and the students have the chance of doing coursework on this topic. Looks in depth at Sustainability definitions, inequalities are also picked up when looking at Sustainable business models etc; poverty and social exclusion, severe material deprivation, persistent poverty and subjective well-being; Work of Sen and Nussbaum; examples and research from developing countries.</p> <p><i>Becoming a practical economist (L1); Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Emerging Economics (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3); Applied Economics (L3); Wellbeing of people and society (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>2 ZERO HUNGER</b></p>  <p>In the module we look at different sectors environmental impacts including Agriculture.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</b></p>  <p>Wellbeing and its measurement are looked at for business models and through a range of indexes that are looked at; subjective well-being; Microeconomics and wellbeing. Analyse wellbeing, life satisfaction, quality of life in different countries and regions.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3); Applied Economics (L3); Wellbeing of people and society (L3)</i></p>		<p><b>4 QUALITY EDUCATION</b></p>  <p>Studying Econometrics certainly provides inclusive and quality education for all and should especially benefit female students by enhancing their quantitative and technical skills. They currently make up only 20-25% of enrolment on this module. The module has been consistently approved by the external examiner of high quality. May discuss within household and family dynamics.</p> <p><i>Introductory Econometrics (L2); Management cost accounting (L2) The Economics of Developing Countries (L3); Wellbeing of people and society (L3)</i></p>				
<p><b>5 GENDER EQUALITY</b></p>  <p>We do a lecture on demographics and discuss various policy responses to high / low fertility rates in the tutorial. A lot of this is connected to gender equality in the labour market etc.; studying Econometrics certainly provides inclusive and quality education for all and should especially benefit female students, who currently make up only 20-25% of enrolment on this module. The module gives equal opportunity to all genders and races to learn accounting techniques and use them to excel in their life; Looked at a little when looking at sustainability indicators; computing exercise: gender impact in wage determinants; gender pay gap.</p> <p><i>Becoming a practical economist (L1); Introductory Econometrics (L2); Management cost accounting (L2); Sustainable business (L3); Economics (L3); Applied Economics (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</b></p>  <p>Water use/scarcity looked at through online tools and discussion in seminars.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</b></p>  <p>Case studies of clean energy business models and intervention approaches for clean energy.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</b></p>  <p>Learning Econometrics should enhance students' job opportunities and skills; This module equips students with the skills which will help them to increase quality life and contribute towards the GDP; A lecture is conducted on circular economy and green growth and we also look at limits to growth.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Introductory Econometrics (L2); Management cost accounting; Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</b></p>  <p>The module promotes skills which are essential for businesses in all sectors; Business model Innovation.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Management cost accounting (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES</b></p>  <p>We cover inequality indices; the links between robots and inequality; the impact of inequality on growth and the various types of policies that can tackle inequality; See "poverty" above - one does not (in general) discuss poverty without reference to inequality; students with special needs are catered for; Many examples runs throughout the module; - inequalities among individuals - computing exercise; Is there an ethnicity bias in mortgage approval?</p> <p><i>Introductor Macroeconomics (L1); Becoming a practical economist (L1); Introductory Econometrics (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3); Economics (L3)</i></p>			
<p><b>UWE Bristol</b>   University of the West of England</p>		<p><b>11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</b></p>  <p>We look at pro-environmental consumer and employee behaviour and culture.</p> <p><i>Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</b></p>  <p>We look at pro-environmental consumer and employee behaviour and culture.</p> <p><i>Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>13 CLIMATE ACTION</b></p>  <p>We cover the economic and financial effects of climate change, green growth and degrowth, fossil fuel divestment and the Paris Agreement. Students have to write an essay in which they compare green growth and degrowth policies; We watch an "Inconvenient Truth", although mainly to examine the use of rhetoric in this film (i.e. we do not use it to directly discuss climate change); Very strong focus throughout the course on carbon footprinting and reporting + business and economy strategy. General market failures based on externalities approach.</p> <p><i>Introductor Macroeconomics (L1); Becoming a practical economist (L1); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3); Wellbeing of people and society (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>14 LIFE BELOW WATER</b></p>  <p>Looked at in the first week, we look at biodiversity and staying within key global environmental pressures.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>15 LIFE ON LAND</b></p>  <p>Mainly through land use, we look at biodiversity and staying within key global environmental pressures.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS</b></p>  <p>The importance of institutions to sustainability in different forms is looked at through the course.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>	<p><b>17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</b></p>  <p>Actions required by business, government and society is discussed all through the module.</p> <p><i>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Countries (L3)</i></p>

## Overview of content for map of BA(Hons) Business Management and Economics

SDG	Relevant issues and examples	Modules
 <p><b>1</b> NO POVERTY</p>	<p>We do an entire lecture on the evolution of poverty across the globe as one of our "big issues", and the students have the chance of doing coursework on this topic; Yes; Looks in depth at Sustainability definitions, inequalities are also picked up when looking at Sustainable business models etc; Yes; Yes - poverty and social exclusion, severe material deprivation, persistent poverty and subjective well-being; Work of Sen and Nussbaum; examples and research from developing countries</p>	<p>Becoming a practical economist (L1); Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Emerging Economies (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3); Applied Economics (L3); Wellbeing of people and society (L3)</p>
 <p><b>2</b> ZERO HUNGER</p>	<p>Yes; In the module we look at different sectors environmental impacts including Agriculture; Yes;</p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</p>
 <p><b>3</b> GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING</p>	<p>Yes; Wellbeing and its measurement are looked at for business models and through a range of index's that are looked at; Yes; Yes - subjective well-being; Microeconomics and wellbeing, Analyse wellbeing, life satisfaction, quality of life in different countries and regions</p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3); Applied Economics (L3); Wellbeing of people and society (L3)</p>
 <p><b>4</b> QUALITY EDUCATION</p>	<p>YES, studying Econometrics certainly provides inclusive and quality education for all and should especially benefit female students by enhancing their quantitative and technical skills. They currently make up only 20-25% of enrolment on this module; YES, The module has been consistently approved by the external examiner of high quality; Yes; May discuss within household and family dynamics</p>	<p>Introductory Econometrics (L2); Management cost accounting (L2) The Economics of Developing Counties (L3); Wellbeing of people and society (L3);</p>

<p><b>5</b> GENDER EQUALITY</p> 	<p>We do a lecture on demographics and discuss various policy responses to high / low fertility rates in the tutorial. A lot of this is connected to gender equality in the labour market etc.; YES, studying Econometrics certainly provides inclusive and quality education for all and should especially benefit female students, who currently make up only 20-25% of enrolment on this module; YES, The module gives equal opportunity to all genders and races to learn accounting techniques and use them to excel in their life; Looked at a little when looking at sustainability indicators; YES - computing exercise: gender impact in wage determinants; Yes - gender pay gap</p>	<p>Becoming a practical economist (L1); Introductory Econometrics (L2); Management cost accounting (L2); Sustainable business (L3); Econometrics (L3); Applied Economics (L3);</p>
<p><b>6</b> CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION</p> 	<p>Yes; Water use/scarcity looked at through online tools and discussion in seminars; Yes;</p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</p>
<p><b>7</b> AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY</p> 	<p>Yes; Case studies of clean energy business models and intervention approaches for clean energy; Yes</p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</p>
<p><b>8</b> DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH</p> 	<p>Yes; YES, learning Econometrics should enhance students' job opportunities and skills!; YES, This module equips students with the skills which will help them to increase quality life and contribute towards the GDP; A lecture is conducted on circular economy and green growth and we also look at limits to growth: Yes</p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Introductory Econometrics (L2); Management cost accounting; Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</p>



<p><b>9</b> INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE</p> 	<p>Yes; YES, The module promotes skills which are essential for businesses in all sectors; <b>Business model innovation: Yes</b></p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Management cost accounting (L2); <b>Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</b></p>
<p><b>10</b> REDUCED INEQUALITIES</p> 	<p>We cover inequality indices, the links between robots and inequality, the impact of inequality on growth and the various types of policies that can tackle inequality; <b>See "poverty" above - one does not (in general) discuss poverty without reference to inequality; Yes, students with special needs are catered for; Many examples runs throughout the module; Yes; YES - inequalities among individuals - computing exercise: Is there an ethnicity bias in mortgage approval?</b></p>	<p>Introductory Macroeconomics (L1); <b>Becoming a practical economist (L1); Introductory Econometrics (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3); Econometrics (L3);</b></p>
<p><b>11</b> SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES</p> 	<p>We look at pro-environmental consumer and employee behaviour and culture; <b>Yes</b></p>	<p><b>Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</b></p>
<p><b>12</b> RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION</p> 	<p>We look at pro-environmental consumer and employee behaviour and culture; <b>Yes</b></p>	<p><b>Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</b></p>
<p><b>13</b> CLIMATE ACTION</p> 	<p>We cover the economic and financial effects of climate change, green growth and degrowth, fossil fuel divestment and the Paris Agreement. Students have to write an essay in which they compare green growth and degrowth policies; <b>We watch an "Inconvenient Truth", although mainly to examine the use of rhetoric in this film (i.e. we do not use it to directly discuss climate change); Very strong focus throughout the course on carbon footprinting and reporting + business and economy strategy. Yes; General market failures based on externalities approach</b></p>	<p>Introductory Macroeconomics (L1); <b>Becoming a practical economist (L1); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3); Wellbeing of people and society (L3)</b></p>

<p><b>14</b> LIFE BELOW WATER</p> 	<p>Yes; Looked at in the first week ,we look at biodiversity and staying within key global environmental pressures</p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3)</p>
<p><b>15</b> LIFE ON LAND</p> 	<p>Yes; Mainly through land use, we look at biodiversity and staying within key global environmental pressures; Yes</p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3);The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</p>
<p><b>16</b> PEACE, JUSTICE AND STRONG INSTITUTIONS</p> 	<p>Yes; The importance of institutions to sustainability in different forms is looked at through the course.; Yes</p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</p>
<p><b>17</b> PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS</p> 	<p>Yes; Actions required by business, government and society is discussed all through the module; Yes</p>	<p>Good business, Bad business and sustainability (L2); Sustainable business (L3); The Economics of Developing Counties (L3)</p>

## **Business and Law**

### ***Business and Management***

In the early stages of UWE's work to produce sustainability maps of its curriculum, a template was produced by two colleagues in the Bristol Business School to gather information on where relevant content was already covered and where there might be potential to enhance the coverage of sustainability. At this time, in early 2016, it was felt that the SDGs were not the right reference point for engaging with business and management academics on sustainability. Rather, an auditing tool for individual academics to complete was developed and piloted with the marketing, events and tourism cluster. It referred to sustainability concepts which were at that time deemed to be more familiar to business academics than the SDGs. These were derived from the United Nations Principles of Responsible Management Education (PRME) of which UWE has been a signatory since 2010.

Specifically, staff were asked to identify examples of sustainability in their curriculum and pedagogical approach which:

- Explore the impact of business on the ecological crisis (overuse of unrenowned natural resources, climate change and endangered biodiversity);
- Recognise the conflict of values between ecological sustainability and business objectives (e.g. profitability and expansion/growth) and its strategic or behavioural implications;
- Address ensuing global issues such as human rights, poverty, exploitation of labour (women and children in particular);
- Address strategic and operational solutions that organisations can adopt in order to implement a pro-sustainability change;
- Expose to critical scrutiny the notion of corporate social responsibility (CSR), business ethics, social good, sustainable / international development and international aid; and,
- Instil into our students the managerial and leadership skills and competencies that are relevant to the imperative of sustainability.

The template encouraged staff to provide comments on each of above elements in relation to current practice and potential future practice. However, yes/no type responses were given in many instances, or boxes were left blank. This exercise was useful in helping to identify where existing sustainability content was present within a cluster of modules.

However, this particular process also yielded some unplanned outcomes. It:

- Enabled staff to be identified who were engaged in relevant teaching and who had ideas (and sometimes plans) for enhancing their engagement with sustainability in their teaching;
- Provided content which was used to create something of a baseline measure of sustainability in the curriculum of the business school;
- Prompted a discussion amongst a cluster of staff about sustainability issues in their offer to students;
- Revealed a potential lack of understanding amongst some staff of the universal relevance of sustainability/sustainable development;
- Highlighted a sense of an already 'overcrowded' curriculum with no space for adding 'new' issues;

- Exposed views amongst some staff that sustainability was not relevant to business and management or not relevant to them individually (in their professional capacity); and,
- Tested one approach to undertaking curriculum mapping and interpreting a centrally-mandated task to a local context.

Issues which were identified as being already included in the curriculum were ethics, consumer behaviour, materialism, waste, energy consumption, food insecurity, corporate communication, globalization, 'green' positioning strategies, environmental impact, environmental reputation, impact of ecological crisis on business, transport and travel (of supplies, goods, workers, clients, *etc.*), public concern for the environment, and sustainability in the context of the business environment (*e.g.* PESTLE), gender equality, labour rights, social impact.

It was acknowledged however, that many of these issues were covered 'superficially, at best', whilst others were discussed critically but often within a single module and without sustained interrogation across programmes of study. A few barriers to further integration were mentioned by staff including lack of 'space' within curriculum (as mentioned above), perceived lack of relevance (*e.g.* to research methods), perceived lack of student demand/interest in sustainability, a sense that sustainability in business should be covered at postgraduate level, not undergraduate level and a view that sustainability is not as relevant when thinking about business in a UK context as when looking at business from an international perspective.

Opportunities for bringing sustainability more into the business and management student experience included use of relevant case studies, guest speakers, integrating across a range of modules throughout programmes of study and taking a more international perspective.

Subsequent to the mapping process just outlined, a follow up exercise was run, again with the marketing, events and tourism cluster; this time using the SDGs. This process identified a wider range of examples of existing teaching activities with each SDG being represented. This process achieved outcomes similar to the previous process but enabled the group to identify SDGs which were less represented in their curriculum currently, and prompted conversations about expertise within the cluster. The 'map' which resulted from this exercise can be seen below.

Following these early contributions to UWE's SDG mapping work, wider engagement by colleagues across the Bristol Business School was sought. A questionnaire was developed to obtain examples of activity which could be mapped. Emails were sent to key staff members such as programme leaders, followed up by telephone calls and personal visits. Progress in obtaining information, and in engaging programmes teams in meaningful mapping was slow. Two key barriers were finally identified: Lack of/inaccurate understanding of what sustainability/sustainable development/SDGs are and a lack of imperative for engaging with education for sustainable development.

**Janet Carruthers** *Senior Lecturer in Marketing*  
**Georgina Gough** *Associate Professor in Education for Sustainable Development*  
**Svetlana Cicmil** *Visiting Professor in Sustainability and Theory*  
**Fiona Spotswood** *formerly of UWE Bristol*



# Business & Management UG Modules


SDG issues covered in the programme

**1 NO POVERTY**




- Economic growth and poverty reduction
- Management of organisations in a globalised world
- New approaches for addressing complex challenges, including homelessness
- How "becoming enterprising" can increase the well-being of individuals locally and in different cultural contexts
- How to address global issues such as poverty
- Modern day slavery
- Contract labour

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



- Role of logistics systems in food distribution

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



- Workplace Health and Wellbeing
- Personal goals and actions, including the impact on the health and wellbeing of self and others.
- Social impact of ventures and 'social enterprises'
- Impact of working with others, including the giving and receiving of feedback and the ethical implications of setting group norms and expectations

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**




- Ethical decisions
- Managerial and leadership skills and competencies relevant to the imperative of sustainability
- Insight into personal values, ethics and motivations.
- Stakeholder perspectives
- Theories of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)
- Ideas of Corporate Shared Value (CSV)
- Firms' legitimacy to take choices on behalf of a society
- Health and safety
- Law and education
- Ethics, security and sustainability
- Intercultural communication
- Concept of culture
- Corporate Philanthropy
- Community Volunteering
- Responsible Business practices

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



- Considering different publics and their concerns, how these can be addressed by organisations
- Equality and the gender pay gap
- Government equality monitoring scheme
- Modern day slavery

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



No explicit coverage currently within UG business and management modules.

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**




No explicit coverage currently within UG business and management modules.

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**




- Critical scrutiny of corporate social responsibility (CSR), business ethics, and social good
- Understanding good governance
- Understanding the ethical implications and sustainability of business decisions taken
- Crisis management
- Implications for brand image of poor practice
- Environmental factors and international business
- Long term business planning
- Trade and investment theory
- Foreign exchange
- Interaction between business and government as they relate to international commerce
- How to recognize and analyse ethical and social responsibility issues and choose appropriate actions for practical business situations

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



- Contemporary ways of managing and organising
- Disruptive innovation in Asian markets
- Imitation and creative innovation
- New technology and new ways of working
- Use of digital technology
- Ethical and sustainable organisational change in local and global business and public sector settings
- The changing sales environment

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



- Homelessness case study
- Politics and global inequality
- Gentrification
- Cultural understanding
- Social cohesion

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



- Meaning and measurement of development
- Rural-urban migration: causes, effects and policy implications
- Responsibility towards people and the societies in which a company operates and stewardship of the natural resources on which it relies
- Employee travel to work
- Vulnerability of big data
- Transport associated with events
- Urban tourism and city breaks

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**




- Ethics and risk assessment
- Cultural norms and values and cross-cultural working.
- Ethics in marketing and consumer behaviour
- Materialism
- Over-consumption
- Carbon Accounting, foot-printing and Life Cycle Analysis.
- Social inclusion and equal opportunities
- Business, family and community
- Environmentally responsible behaviour at events
- Critical analysis of PR as propaganda
- Exploring the impact of business on the ecological crisis (for example the overuse of un-renewable natural resources, climate change and endangered biodiversity).

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**




- Mitigating impacts from production and consumption of events
- Influencing environmentally responsible behaviour amongst event attendees
- Assessing impact and legacy
- Green technology
- Ecological concerns and context.
- 'Ecotricity' case study
- Impact of the eco-crisis on business

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**




- Examples of brands making a difference to the environment, including in relation to plastic microbeads
- Proposed topics for research include process design innovations and environmental wastes.

**15 LIFE ON LAND**




- Waste reduction
- Pollution reduction
- Ecosystems and issues of climate change
- System degradation
- Biodiversity and resource depletion
- Approaches to valuing the environment
- Ecological, social and economic causes and consequences of global climate change and resource depletion

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



- Growth and corruption
- Employment Relations
- Law and Equality at Work
- Managing International Risk
- Unethical activities within supply chain
- Physical dangers to international assignees
- Ethics of digital marketing
- Fair dealing: relational contracting and the stakeholder model
- Bad business: from professional crime to managerial self interest

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



- Working with international colleagues
- Partnerships with global partners
- Ethical implications of practices and processes within teams
- Partnerships with clients and customers

**UWE Bristol** | University of the West of England

# 1 NO POVERTY



- Sweatshops
- Environment in which multinational organisations operate
- Divergence between richest and poorest
- Wealth creation & distribution.

# 2 ZERO HUNGER



- Food insecurity
- Sustainable menus
- Creating the market and demand for sustainable food
- Origin of food
- Food waste
- Food miles and consumer responsibility
- Nutritional requirements.

# Postgraduate modules in the Bristol Business School

Programmes include:  
 MSc Human Resource Management  
 MSc Marketing  
 MSc Events Management  
 MSc International Management  
 MSc Business Management  
 MSc Human Resource Management - International  
 MBA Full time

SDG issues covered in the programme

# 3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING



- Identity and image
- Health related campaign and corporate case studies
- Global obesity epidemic

# 4 QUALITY EDUCATION



- Different approaches to analysing ethical decisions
- Instilling into our students the managerial and leadership skills and competencies that are relevant to the imperative of sustainability
- Responsible management
- ethical guidelines practices and long term impact of contravening these
- Responsible research and participants (confidentiality, anonymity etc.)
- Social marketing and behaviour change campaigns
- Cause and cause-related marketing
- Corporate Philanthropy, community volunteering and responsible business practices
- Leadership of organisational complexity and change
- Implications of risk and unpredictability
- Complex relationship between leaders and followers
- Critical self-awareness

# 5 GENDER EQUALITY



- What is a gender balance?
- Reward and equality
- Representation of women in the media
- Gender and ethical marketing
- Equality and diversity within a legal, social, economic and human resource management context
- Global labour market and gender pay gap
- Policy and practice for tackling discrimination and promoting equality (Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgendered (LGBT) individuals in the workplace
- LGBT support networks in a public sector organisation
- Gender and professions
- Gender and management in a global perspective
- Events and gender: Gender roles, gender identity, sexuality, events and the body, and gender politics

# 6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION



- Ecological system for sustainability of humanity
- Water conservation
- Water consumption by industry

# 7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY



- Renewable energy in the events industry



# 8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

- Critical scrutiny of corporate social responsibility
- Green growth and degrowth
- Globalisation (of markets and production systems) and intensified competition
- Discrimination practices in pay structures
- Resourcing policies which satisfy and support equal opportunity and managing diversity requirements, are legally compliant and sensitive to ethical considerations
- Managing downsizing, and rebuilding human capital
- Processes of 'globalisation' and internationalisation and their implications for employee relations' policies, issues and practices at organisational level
- Quality of working life
- Employment relations institutions (in particular trade union organisations)
- International employment law relating to freedom of association, collective bargaining, forced labour, child labour, discrimination, employment security (including termination of employment, flexible working), wages and working time
- The concept of 'decent work'
- Protection for vulnerable groups of workers
- Impact of alterations in industrial structure and a shift towards economic liberalism and shareholder value on employment relations
- Global marketing environment: Culture, product and brand management, communications, services and organisations
- Employee voice and arrangements for direct voice
- Non-union employee representation systems
- Managing and leading of individuals and groups in cross-cultural situations and international human resource management
- Ethical perspectives and sustainable business practices in emerging markets

# 9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE



- Mega-trends such as automation and the future of work
- Impact of "de-industrialisation"
- Use of digital technology
- Logistics and sustainable supply chain management
- Events, technology, and innovation
- Paradigm innovation
- Social innovation
- Reduction of waste and risk via the Internet of Things
- Positive and negative impacts of artificial intelligence, 3D printing, and augmented and virtual reality
- Globalisation and regional integration
- Services as a dematerialized alternative to products
- Enhancing sustainability performance through the marketing function
- Green innovation
- Innovation as the main foundation of competitive advantage

# 10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



- Multiple inequalities and intersectional approaches
- Development of policy and practice for tackling discrimination and promoting equality at the level of the State
- Labour markets: The rising employment segregation across the globe
- 'Race' and privilege at work
- Lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgendered (LGBT) individuals in the workplace
- LGBT support networks in a public sector organisation
- Disability, labour market inequality and human resource management (HRM)
- Reward and inequality
- Gender and the profession
- Promoting diversity? Gender and management in a global perspective
- Employee development: Role models and mentors
- Cultural intelligence
- Feminine leadership: A critical perspective on the gender labelling of leadership
- Gender difference and prejudice
- Employment law and discrimination
- Equal pay and discrimination law
- International standards and employment law
- Theoretical approaches to understanding and analysing stereotypes and the social effect of stereotyping

# 11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES



- Meaning and measurement of development
- Rural-urban migration: causes, effects and policy implications
- Responsibility towards people and the societies in which a company operates and stewardship of the natural resources on which it relies
- Employee travel to work
- Vulnerability of big data
- Transport associated with events
- Urban tourism and city breaks

# 12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



- Why developing sustainable products and processes is not a choice but a necessity for organisations to survive, and in this context, how change in organisations could be managed
- Proactive green supply chain management (Reduce, Re-use, Rework, Refurbish, Reclaim, Recycle, Remanufacture, Reverse logistics, etc.) (Srivastava, 2007:54)
- Collaborative consumption
- Impact of globalisation on supply chain management
- Strategic and operational solutions for pro-sustainability change
- Fashion consumption and demand
- Overuse of un-renewable natural resources
- Ethics in research
- Ethics, organisational purpose and responsible behaviour
- Corporate citizenship
- Sustainability principles as part of organisations' purchasing approach
- 'Whole life' approach and the circular economy
- CIPS Sustainability index <https://cips-sustainabilityindex.com/>
- Events and Ethics: Themes, purpose, hospitality and sponsorship
- Cause-related marketing and promotion

# 13 CLIMATE ACTION



- Transport in events sector
- Transportation logistics
- Environmental threats to business
- Economic proposals for tackling the environmental crisis
- Movements of people, capital and ideas

# 14 LIFE BELOW WATER



- Microbeads in everyday cosmetic products and cleaners and the role of brands in banning them
- Influencing consumer behaviour through advertisements and social media including washing clothes at lower temperatures in order to save energy and battle climate change
- Plastic pollution of waterways and oceans
- Rubbish dumped into oceans and impact on seabirds and sea mammals

# 15 LIFE ON LAND

- Waste reduction
- Pollution reduction
- Sustainable events management
- Measuring environmental impacts
- Impacts of legacy
- ISO20121 (International Standard for Sustainable Events Management)
- Ecological foot-printing
- Measuring carbon footprint
- Pollution from the apparel industry

# 16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS

- The politics of events: Domestic and local politics, international relations, event purposes and subversion, and political ideologies
- Ethical issues: Privacy Social responsibility Legal and voluntary controls
- The nature and source of institutions and institutional voids in emerging markets
- Business forms and governance in emerging markets (business groups)
- Management within and across multinational teams and organisations
- Culture, power and politics, and ethics

# 17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS

- Working with international colleague
- Global research partners
- Stakeholder management and stakeholder-centric approaches
- Collaboration, alliances and networks
- Collaboration across organisational boundaries and to support inter-organisational learning within diverse partnerships
- International organisations such as the World Trade Organisation, the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), the World Bank, and the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)

**UWE Bristol** University of the West of England

## **Business and Law**

### ***Bristol Law School***

Mapping of UWE's Masters of Law programmes (LLM) was undertaken as part of the very first set of maps in 2016. The UWE LLM programmes comprises 5 LLM awards, namely the LLM in Environmental Law and Sustainable Development, LLM in International Law, LLM in International Trade and Economic Law, LLM in International Banking and Finance Law and LLM in Commercial Law. All modules on the programme are taught from an international perspective and some modules also take a comparative perspective. Students are drawn from around the world including significant numbers from the global south. While the SDGs are most relevant to modules taught on the LLM in Environmental Law and Sustainable Development, all the LLM awards cover material that is relevant to the SDGs in some way. A number of modules, including International Law and Institutions and International Human Rights law aim specifically to provide students with opportunities to discuss the SDGs and to consider the relevance of the material covered in the module to achievement of the SDGs. The LLM SDG maps (below) represents the relevance of each module of the programmes to supporting the achievement of each SDG.

Specific analysis of one module which is core the coverage of the SDGs in the LLM was also undertaken at the time of mapping the programmes as a whole. Sabine Hassler (Module leader: Corporate Governance) provided a following description of the approach taken in the module which has been mapped below.

At all times, the CSR aspects are balanced against corporate governance requirements and the expectations of the core stakeholders in terms of profit generation against those by external stakeholders of long-term sustainability

In relation to mapping of the LLB programme, survey work was undertaken in February and March 2018 with module leaders on the LLB. Questions asked of module leaders related to current practice on their modules ('Do you currently discuss issues relevant to any of the SDGs in your module? If so, which issues and which SDGs do they relate to?') and future practice ('Would you consider including discussion of any of the SDGs in your module and if so, which SDGs would you be able to include?'). There have been ongoing delays in completing this mapping exercise, not least of all due to COVID. This mapping will be resumed in 2021 in collaboration with module leaders. However, numerous examples of relevant activity have been reported in annual education for sustainable development reports from the Bristol Law School.

***Jona Razzaque***      ***Professor of Environmental Law***  
***Evadne Grant***      ***Senior Lecturer in Law***



# Master of Laws (LLM) Programme

● Highly relevant ● Relevant ● Limited relevance

Modules	1 NO POVERTY	2 ZERO HUNGER	3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING	4 QUALITY EDUCATION	5 GENDER EQUALITY	6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION	7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY	8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH	9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE	10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES	11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES	12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION	13 CLIMATE ACTION	14 LIFE BELOW WATER	15 LIFE ON LAND	16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS	17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS
International Law and Institutions UJGT5D-15-M																	
Contemporary Research Project UJGUPG-15-M																	
Information Technology Law UJGUPH-15-M																	
International Commercial Disputes UJGUPJ-15-M																	
International Financial Crime UJGUPK-15-M																	
International Intellectual Property Law UJGUPL-15-M																	
International Humanitarian Law UJGT8E-15-M																	
World Trade Organisation Law UJGUPM-15-M																	
Natural Resources Law UJGUPN-15-M																	
Corporate Governance and Corporate Social Responsibility UJGUPP-15-M																	
European Environmental Law and Policy UJGUPQ-15-M																	
Shipping Law UJGUPR-15-M																	
International Employment Law UJGUPS-15-M																	
Research Methods UJGUP7-15-M																	
Globalisation and the Law UJGUP9-15-M																	
International Competition Law UJGUPA-15-M																	
International Environmental Law UJGUPD-15-M																	
International Human Rights Law UJGUPE-15-M																	
International Banking and Finance Law UJGUPF-15-M																	

# Corporate Governance Module

At all times, Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) aspects are balanced against corporate governance requirements and the expectations of the core stakeholders in terms of profit generation against those of external stakeholders of long-term sustainability.

**1 NO POVERTY**



Part of corporate social responsibility (CSR) is about looking how corporations can exercise their philanthropic discretion as corporate citizens by contributing to the betterment of the societies in which they exist. We look at this, in the module, by considering multinational corporation (MNC) activity in developing countries as well as touching upon FDI and corporate involvement in such deals.

**2 ZERO HUNGER**



This is partly picked up in discussions about Business and Ethics. Monsanto is one multinational corporation (MNC) that is used to consider whether their sterile but resistant GM crops contribute to food security or create more insecurity through dependence. We also consider the ethical nature of trading in commodities, including grains.

**3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING**



Within CSR, we consider to what extent corporations can contribute to human health. For example, we have considered Procter & Gamble's Pampers adverts (each pack of nappies bought = one vaccination) and a Dispatches report on Coca-Cola and its active lobbying at UK government level against the sugar tax. In exploring corporate contributions to human health, the module actually goes back to considering the earlier version of paternalism and Arkwright.

**4 QUALITY EDUCATION**



Many MNCs nowadays invest in future generations by offering scholarships. Thus, examples are used to underline how corporations can (of course not without ulterior motives) contribute to education e.g. by offering STEM scholarships or by supporting reading initiatives.

**5 GENDER EQUALITY**



In a session about stakeholder involvement in corporate activity, we consider to what extent equality and diversity are communicated as part of corporate policy and under reporting obligations, and look at examples like Walmart or Sports Direct to explore the reality.

**6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION**



As part of the consideration of MNC impact on local communities, the module considers the reasons why corporations invest in particular locations including the exploitation of natural resources and to what extent the environment is abused as an indirect result of business activity, e.g. Coca-Cola in India (pesticides, water level depletion), Union Carbide in Bhopal, Shell in Nigeria.

**7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY**



As a thread through the module, we keep considering what corporations contribute to human existence. With many utilities now in the hands of private corporations, their research and development (R&D) could contribute to the advancement of cheaper and cleaner energy. The question always to: how does this affect their bottom line? The Volkswagen scandal underlined that it is not always in corporations' best interest, in the short-profit term, to invest in clean energy.



**UWE Bristol** | University of the West of England

**8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**



Part of the ongoing CSR discourse is to what extent corporations are to contribute to sustainable growth. As there are MNCs in existence today whose income exceeds the gross domestic product (GDP) of some countries, the relative power vis-à-vis national governments is immense. They have thus the power, and ability, to influence the sustainability goals of whole economies.

**9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE**



Industry and innovation are considered as part and parcel of corporate sustainable engagement.

**10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES**



Linked with the points made in Goal 8, when corporations are as powerful as countries, their policy-making influence must not be underestimated.

**11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES**



Wherever corporations settle, they should behave as a good corporate citizen. We consider what that means, and to what extent there can be an expectation on corporations to behave responsibly.

**12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION**



There are corporations out there that, genuinely, try to achieve sustainable production and consumption. Thus, we do cover the 'responsible sustainable corporation' and to what extent this is possible by looking at, for example, Ben & Jerry's and The Body Shop.

**13 CLIMATE ACTION**



Climate action is part of corporate sustainable development and is extensively discussed against examples such as Volkswagen.

**14 LIFE BELOW WATER**



This is not a major thread, but we have discussed to what extent the sustainable and safe exploitation of the world's seas can be achieved by looking at examples like John West's Dolphin-friendly Tuna (is that even possible?) and the Deep Water Horizon scandal.

**15 LIFE ON LAND**



This is extensively discussed by looking at Shell's actions in the Niger Delta but also by looking at the use of palm oil in just about every product out there and microbeads in cleaning/cosmetic products.

**16 PEACE AND JUSTICE STRONG INSTITUTIONS**



This is part of the Ruggie Principles and is discussed as part of the international framework on human rights in CSR.

**17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS**



The module has an ongoing thread which examines the extent to which corporations act in conjunction and cooperation with the societies in which they exist.

## Concluding statement

This portfolio is intended to share examples of our thinking, process, outcomes and outputs as we have worked through our SDG mapping work. This remains a live project and we would be very happy to speak to anyone who would like to know more or to work with us to continue the evolution of the project.

Georgina Gough  
[Georgina.Gough@uwe.ac.uk](mailto:Georgina.Gough@uwe.ac.uk)

KESE reps 2021-22

<b>Discipline cluster/ school</b>	<b>Knowledge Exchange for Sustainability Education staff rep</b>
Cultural and Creative Industries	Grant Howie
Education and Childhood	Verity Jones
Art and Design	Phil O'Shaughnessy (Academic Lead) Luisa Holder (Technical Lead).
Accounting, Economics and Finance	Dianne Massoudi
Business and Management	Janet Carruthers
Law	Jona Razzaque
Architecture and Built Environment	Fabia Jeddere-Fisher (interim staff lead) Caterina Costa (Student lead)
Computer Science and Creative Technologies	Ian Brooks
Engineering Design and Mathematics	Laura Fogg-Rogers Venkat Bakthavatchaalam
Geography and Environmental Management	Georgina Gough
Health and Social Wellbeing	Anna Elliott
	Martin Lewis
Applied Sciences	Sam Bonnett
Health and Social Science	Jon Mulholland